FREIGHT MODE CHOICE:

,

AIR TRANSPORT VERSUS OCEAN TRANSPORT IN THE 1990's

Dale B. Lewis

December 1994

FTL Report 94-9

Flight Transportation Laboratory Massachusetts Institute of Technology 77 Massachusetts Avenue Cambridge, MA 02139

.

Table of Contents

| List o | f Figures | 7 |
|--------|--|--|
| List o | f Exhibits | 7 |
| 1. | Factors That Contribute to Logistics Costs. Interest on goods awaiting shipment. Interest charges on goods in transit. Interest on goods held as safety stock. Loss, damage or value-decay of goods between manufacture and sale. Costs of ordering transportation services. Cost of transportation. | 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 |
| 2. | Large Cargo Aircraft and Air Cargo Containers Large Cargo Aircraft All Cargo Aircraft Fleet Growth Air Cargo Containers Speed, Reliability and Frequency of Delivery Air Transport Prices Summary | 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 |
| 3. | Characteristics of Containerized Ocean Shipping. The System Full Container Loads Less than Container Loads Container sizes and capacities. Container Ships Ship sizes and capacities. Ship Deployment Risk Sharing Vessel Sharing Conference Agreements Modal Integration Transit Times and Distances Railroad Transit Times across U.S. Truck Connections Reliability Summary | 18 18 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 27 29 30 30 |
| 4. | Pricing Versus Costs in Containerized Ocean Shipping. Overview Overcapacity TAA Update | 31 31 31 34 |

| | TAA Update | 34 |
|----|---|----|
| | Cost | 34 |
| | Drewry, Transpacific | 35 |
| | Cost per Ton-Mile | 36 |
| | Costs and Revenues per teu | 37 |
| | Drewry, Transatlantic | 38 |
| | Cost and revenue per teu | 39 |
| | Seok-Min Lim, Transpacific | 40 |
| | Profitability | 42 |
| | Summary | 44 |
| 5. | Goods Shipped by Ocean Container | 45 |
| | The Absolute Size of the Ocean Market | |
| | Containerized Export and Import volumes to/from Europe, South | 47 |
| | America and the Far East. | |
| | Relative values per pound, 1992. | 47 |
| | Values (and volumes) for Containerized Cargoes. | 48 |
| | Comparison of cargo density and cargo value | 49 |
| | Penetration of cargo market by containerization | 51 |
| | 60% sample of containerized goods, 1992 | 52 |
| | Sample conversion to estimate market size | 56 |
| | Comparison of volume for high value cargoes | 56 |
| | Relative balance in European trade | 56 |
| | Imbalance in Far Eastern trade | 56 |
| 6. | Goods Shipped by Air. | 59 |
| | Absolute size of the international air market | 59 |
| | Trading Partners | 61 |
| | Equivalent Container Volumes | 61 |
| | Top airports for cargo shipment in the U.S. | 62 |
| | Specific air cargoes through New York | 64 |
| 7. | The Comparative Logistics Cost Model. | 66 |
| | Considering high value density cargoes now shipped by ocean. | 67 |
| | Considering high value density cargoes now shipped by air. | 67 |
| | Considering low value density cargoes now shipped by ocean. | 68 |
| | Considering low value density cargoes now shipped by air. | 68 |
| | Summary | 70 |
| 8. | Cases Illustrating Cost/Inventory Tradeoffs. | 79 |
| | Company A | 79 |
| | Company B | 81 |
| | Company C | 81 |
| | | |

•

,

| 9. | Conversion of Ocean Cargo to Air Cargo | 97 |
|-----|---|---------|
| | Premiums supported by reduced travel time | 97 |
| | Typical Atlantic trade | 97 |
| | Typical Pacific trade | 100 |
| | Cargo Volumes at Specific Value Densities | 100 |
| | Balanced Flow for Diverted Cargo | 102 |
| | Pacific Trade | 101 |
| | Atlantic Trade | 103 |
| | Future Growth over time | 104 |
| | Aircraft required | 104 |
| | Total Aircraft | 105 |
| | Maximum Air Transportation Cost | 105 |
| | Summary | 106 |
| Арр | endices | 108-135 |

108-135 137

List of Figures

| 3.1 | Average Tons per TEU | 19 |
|----------|--|-------|
| 3.2 | Imports and Exports, Far East Trade | 28 |
| 3.3 | Imports and Exports, European Trade | 28 |
| 5.1 | U.S. Container Trade as Share of Value | 45 |
| 5.1A | U.S. Container Trade as Share of Volume | 46 |
| 5.2 | Average Tons per Teu and Average Dollars Per Pound | 50 |
| 5.3 | Value Stratified Trade, Far East | 57 |
| 5.4 | Value Stratified Trade, Europe | 57 |
| 7.1 - 7. | 6 Value Decay for Clothing | 76-78 |

List of Exhibits

| 2.1 | Large Cargo Aircraft | 14 |
|------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 2.2 | Aircargo Containers | 15 |
| 3.1 | Intermodal Containers and Capacities | 20 |
| 3.2 | Ship Types and Capacities | 20 |
| 3.3 | Number of Ships | 21 |
| 3.4 | Ship Dimensions | 21 |
| 3.5 | Transit Times | 25 |
| 3.6 | Roundtrip Transit Times | 26 |
| 3.7 | Landbridge Transit Times | 27 |
| 3.8 | Overland Transit Times | 29 |
| 4.1 | World Order Book, Container Ships | 32 |
| 4.2 | Capacity Utilization, Pacific | 33 |
| 4.3 | Capacity Utilization, Atlantic | 34 |
| 4.4 | Cost per Ton Mile, Pacific | 36 |
| 4.5 | Cost per Container, Pacific | 37 |
| 4.6 | Drayage Costs | 38 |
| 4.7 | Rail Costs | 38 |
| 4.8 | Cost per Ton Mile, Atlantic | 39 |
| 4.9 | Cost per Container, Atlantic | 40 |
| 4.10 | Cost per Ton Mile, Seok Min-Lim | 41 |
| 4.11 | Profit per TEU, Seok Min-Lim | 42 |
| 4.12 | Costs per TEU, Seok Min-Lim | 42 |
| 4.13 | Inland Transportation Costs | 43 |
| 5.1 | World Container Traffic | 46 |
| 5.2 | Top U.S. Ports, Container Volumes | 47 |
| 5.3 | Loaded TEU Movements | 48 |
| 5.4 | Imports From Europe | 48 |
| 5.5 | Exports To Europe | 49 |
| 5.6 | Imports From the Far East | 49 |
| 5.7 | Exports To the Far East | 49 |
| 5.8 | Growth of World Container Trade | 51 |
| 5.9 | Stratified Containerized Imports | 53 |
| 5.10 | Stratified Containerized Exports | 54 |
| | | |

List of Exhibits, Continued

| 5.11 | Average Value per Pound for Primary Ports | 55 |
|------|--|-----|
| 5.12 | 1992 Tons of Cargo in Each Value Density Range | 56 |
| 5.13 | 1992 Stratified Balance of United States Containerized Trade | 56 |
| 6.1 | World Trade Comparision | 59 |
| 6.2 | Air Freight Movements | 60 |
| 6.3 | Short Tons at Various Stowage Densities | 62 |
| 6.4 | Top U.S. Air Cargo Cities | 63 |
| 6.5 | Exports by Air and Ocean, Port of New York | 64 |
| 7.1 | Commodity Comparison, Electric Motors vs Aircraft | 67 |
| 7.2 | Model - Aircraft and Parts | 71 |
| 7.3 | Model - Electric Motors and Generators | 72 |
| 7.4 | Model - Road Motor Vehicles | 73 |
| 7.5 | Model - Road Motor Vehicles | 74 |
| 7.6 | Model - Clothing | 75 |
| 8.1 | Model - Company A to Japan | 85 |
| 8.2 | Model - Company A to Hong Kong | 86 |
| 8.3 | Model - Company A to Europe | 87 |
| 8.4 | Model - Company B from Far East by Water | 88 |
| 8.5 | Model - Company B from Far East by Air | 89 |
| 8.6 | Model - Company C to Far East by Ocean | 90 |
| 8.7 | Company C, 0 Minimum Demand | 91 |
| 8.8 | Company C, 40 Minimum Demand | 92 |
| 8.9 | Company C, 200 Minimum Demand | 93 |
| 8.10 | Company C, 550 Minimum Demand | 94 |
| 8.11 | Company C, 1070 Minimum Demand | 95 |
| 8.12 | Company C, Mode Choice Data | 96 |
| 9.1 | Atlantic Trade Mode Comparison | 97 |
| 9.2 | Time Difference, Air Compared to Ocean | 98 |
| 9.3 | Air Transport Premium Possible per TEU, Transatlantic | 99 |
| 9.4 | Pacific Trade Mode Comparison | 100 |
| 9.5 | Air Transport Premium Possible per TEU, Transpacific | 101 |
| 9.6 | Stratified Balance of Containerized Trade | 102 |
| 9.7 | Cubic Value Densities for 1992 Containerized Trade | 103 |
| 9.8 | The Year 2030, Aircraft Required | 105 |
| 9.9 | Air Transport Premiums | 106 |

.

Chapter One

Factors That Contribute to Logistics Costs

In general, the shipment of goods by ocean involves larger lot sizes, less shipment frequency, much longer in-transit times and less reliability than shipment by air. With this in mind, we will consider six factors that contribute to logistics costs. They are:

- 1. Interest charges on goods awaiting shipment.
- 2. Interest charges on goods in transit.
- 3. Interest charges on goods held as safety stock.
- 4. Loss, damage or decay of goods between manufacture and sale.
- 5. Costs of ordering transportation services.
- 6. Cost of transportation.

The first three costs are directly related to the value of the product to be shipped and increase as its value increases. The fourth is related to the product's perishablility (either its physical life or the length of its marketable life) and will become more important as the ratio of product life to transit time approaches one. Number five will vary considerably, according to whether the shipper has a long term contract with his carrier or is faced with negotiating prices and terms for each individual shipment. Number six, the cost of transportation, will be related to the speed of the vehicle chosen and the number of units of freight that it can carry. A fast-moving, low-volume vehicle will be considerably more costly on cost per ton-mile basis than a vehicle with high capacity and a relatively lower speed. These cost items are now discussed in more detail.¹

1. Interest charges on goods awaiting shipment.

As a manufacturer produces goods, they are accumulated until reaching a quantity (x) that is deemed large enough to make a shipment. When the shipment is made, the quantity on hand becomes zero and, as more goods are manufactured, they again

¹ An important cost factor in commodity distribution is the direct cost paid for warehouse space. This cost will vary considerably, depending on the country, region and city location, the amount of technology employed, whether or not refrigeration is used and the type of demand experienced for the commodity. No attempt to model this cost has been made in this report. The reader should be aware that the origin inventory costs shown are in addition to direct warehousing costs.

accumulate up to quantity (x) before the next shipment goes out. The average amount of stock on hand is x/2. The cost of holding x/2 is:

Origin Interest Cost = $\left[i^*(V)^*\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right]$ Where: i = the annual interest rate V= the value of each product unit x = the number of units accumulated for each shipment.

Implicit in the relationship between V and x is the commodity's density. For example, if V is 5 and x is 100 units per shipment, the product of V and x is 500 per shipment. If a unit weighs one pound and this shipment fills a 200 cubic foot container, the commodity's density must be one-half pound per cubic foot. There are three different densities to consider:

- 1. Density of Stowage = One-half pound per cubic foot.
- 2. Value Density = 5 per pound.
- 3. Cubic Value Density = \$2.50 per cubic foot.

A doubling in the value of the goods, the interest rate or the size of the shipment will cause a doubling in the Origin Interest Cost.² A doubling in the size of the shipment could mean that inventory has been accumulating for twice as long, which implies that the service frequency has been cut in half.

2. Interest charges on goods in transit.

Goods may be sold to a buyer in a variety of ways. The buyer may take delivery of the goods at the manufacturing plant, at his own facility or at some point in between. During the time goods are in transit, they are in effect a moving inventory. The cost for this intransit inventory for shipments of size (x) is the shipment size times the value per unit times the interest rate per day. This may be expressed as:

In Transit Inventory Cost =
$$\left[(x * V) * \left(i * \frac{T}{365} \right) \right]$$

Where: i = the annual interest rate

x*V= the value of each shipment

T/365 = the fraction of a year that the goods are in transit

2

All equations shown in this chapter are adapted from "The Customer's Perspective: A Logistics Framework", C.D. Martland, January, 1992.

A doubling in the value of the goods, the time in transit or the interest rate will cause a doubling of the In Transit Inventory Cost.

3. Interest charges on goods held as safety stock.

Transportation systems are not normally perfectly reliable. The mean transit time may have a standard deviation that ranges from very small to very large. A shipper can protect himself from a stockout by holding a reserve, called a safety stock. Assuming that the distribution of transit times between a specific origin and destination pair is normally distributed, the shipper can choose the level of protection from stockout that he desires by choosing a stockout volume that is a multiple of the standard deviation for the particular origin-destination pair. This may be expressed as:

Safety Stock Cost =
$$\left[\left(\frac{i*V*x}{365}\right)*(k*\sigma)\right]$$

Where: (i*V*x)/365 = the interest cost for one day for a shipment

 σ = the standard deviation of the transit times

k = a multiplier that is linked to the degree of protection desired, typically
 1.28,1.64 or 2.58, which would respectively give a 90%, 95% or 99%
 fill rate from stock.

4. Loss, damage or value-decay of goods between manufacture and sale.

Products vary greatly in their ability to hold value. Some, like fresh fish or flowers, have a short physical life and must be gotten to market quickly - or not at all. Others, like clothing, have their highest value early in the selling season and are worth less as the season nears its end.

Other products have life cycles that extend beyond a single season or even a single year. For these, it is necessary to make accurate forecasts concerning demand occuring near the end of the cycle, so that the shipper is not left with excess inventory.

Costs due to loss of product value are not determined by the inventory interest rate. Rather, the value loss is related to a change in demand or product condition that is linked to the portion of the product's life that has passed since its manufacture. The expression for loss due to persishability or value decay has four components:

- 1. Salvage value at the end of the product life.
- 2. Value of the shipment.
- 3. The ratio of transit time to the product's life.

4. A parameter that indicates whether the product declines in value an equal amount each day or holds its full value for some time, then declines toward its salvage value.

Value decay as related to time spent in transit may be expressed as:

Perish or Decay Cost =
$$\left[(1 - Sal) * (V * x) * \left(\frac{T}{L}\right)^d \right]$$

Where: Sal = the products salvage value in per cent T = the time spent in transit in days L = the product life in days d = a commodity or industry-specific decay parameter

We can see that as T approaches L, the loss of product value increases. The effects of the decay parameter will be explored in chapters 7 and 8.

5. Costs of ordering transportation services.

The cost of order placement can vary greatly. At the most expensive extreme, a traffic manager can seek the lowest possible transportation price available from each carrier within the chosen mode for each shipment to be made. While this may result in the lowest transportation cost for that particular shipment, the time spent in seeking the lowest bidder has a cost, and the combination of order cost plus transport costs must be considered.

At the other end of the order-cost spectrum, a shipper may sign a long-term contract with a carrier for regular pickups on specific days and only negotiate when the contract nears its end. If the volume of cargo is sufficient, the carrier on a long term contract may actually place an employee in the shipper's office. American President Companies provide this service, which enables the shipper to monitor the movement of his goods from origin to destination without dedicating one of his staff members to the task.

6. Cost of transportation.

The cost of transportation is the price charged by the carrier for the movement of goods from origin to destination. It includes all modes involved and the transfers between modes. In general, faster service and smaller cargo volumes are correlated with higher prices. The expense of this faster service may, or may not, be offset by lower interest costs and quicker market response.

In the following chapters, we will consider the characteristics of air and ocean transport and the commodities that are currently transported by the two modes. We will then compare the cost of bringing representative goods to market by each of the two modes.

Chapter Two

Large Cargo Aircraft and Air Cargo Containers

Air transportation of cargo involves the use of high-speed, relatively low-volume vehicles. Cargo may be transported in all-cargo aircraft or as "belly freight" beneath the passenger deck of a passenger aircraft. International air-freight rates are generally several times higher than surface transportation rates, with the multiple linked to the size of the aircraft used, the length of the route, the cubic value density of the cargo and the demand characteristics of the trade region. At the end of 1992, there were 882 all cargo aircraft in service around the world, with 540 of these aircraft over 20 years old.³

Large Cargo Aircraft

The largest cargo aircraft in the world, the Ukranian-built Antonov An-225, can lift at most 500,000 pounds. Only one of these aircraft is currently in service. There are

| Large Cargo | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | Maximum | Maximum | |
| | | Gross Wt. | Payload | Range |
| Builder | Model | Pounds | Pounds | Naut. Miles |
| Antonov | An-225 | 1,230,370 | 500,000 | 2425 - 9570 |
| Antonov | An-124 | 892,872 | 377 <i>,</i> 4 73 | 2795-10250 |
| Boeing | 747-400F | 870,000 | 244,000 | 4400 |
| Lockheed | C-5 | 769,000 | 221,000 | |
| M. Douglas | MD-11 F | 625,500 | 200,000 | 3623 |

over 30 Antonov An-124s (377,473 pounds payload)in service, 12 of which were built in 1993. The highest capacity aircraft currently built in the United States is the Boeing 747.

3

Air Cargo World, Shippers Win and Lose With New Aircraft, July, 1994, page 16.

There are several variations of this aircraft, the most recent of which is the 747-400F. Payload capacity of the 747-400F is 244,000 pounds. This cargo can be divided between 30 96-inch by 125-inch pallets on the main deck and 32 LD-1 containers in the lower hold.

The Mcdonnell-Douglas MD-11F, the smallest of the "large aircraft" shown in exhibit 2.1, has a usable internal volume of 15,722 cubic feet.⁴ With a maximum payload of 200,000 pounds, this translates to an average cargo density of 12.7 pounds per cubic foot at 100% space utilization. At 85% space utilization, the average cargo density would be 15 pounds per cubic foot and at 70% space utilization, 18.2 pounds per cubic foot.

All Cargo Aircraft Fleet Growth

The Boeing Commercial Airplane Group's 1993 World Air Cargo Forecast predicts that the world air freight market will double by the year 2010, based on a growth rate of 6.9% from 1992 to 2010. Boeing has estimated that this growth will generate a need for 400 additional large cargo aircraft by the year 2013.⁵

Air Cargo Containers

The fuselage of an aircraft is shaped much like a cylinder. This poses problems for the stowage of containerized cargo within the aircraft.

| Aircargo C | ••••• | |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| Container | Volume | Cargo |
| | Cubic Ft. | Weight |
| A | 356 | 7000 |
| В | 178 | 3500 |
| D | 57 | 2000 |
| Q | 12 | 400 |
| E | 16.2 | 500 |
| LD-1 | 171 | 2555 |
| LD-3 | 150 | 3100 |
| LD-7 | 370 | 9800 |
| LD-11 | 242 | 6600 |

Exhibit 2.2

Containers stowed along the centerline can be rectangular, but containers outboard of the centerline must, to make use of the available space, be shaped much like the aircraft's hull.

⁴ Ibid., page 15.

⁵ Ibid., page 16.

Therefore, the principal container shapes used in aircraft are small, with a least one rounded surface. Typically, containers range from the 370 cubic-foot Type LD-7 to the 12 cubic-foot Type Q. Respectively, these containers have weight capacities of 9,800 pounds and 400 pounds.⁶

The Boeing 747F can accommodate twin rows of seven ISO 8x8x20 foot M2 containers. In 1982, each M2 container cost \$9,000. These rectangular containers do not fill the space between the outboard sides of the containers and the aircrafts hull. The empty 20 foot long M2 container weighs less than 2,100 pounds, in contrast with the 20 foot marine container's empty weight of over 4,000 pounds.⁷

Speed, Reliability and Frequency of Delivery

Large cargo aircraft commonly travel at speeds of over 400 knots. This is more than 20 times as fast as a surface container ship. In addition, while a surface ship must stop at a seaport and make a mode-transfer of its cargo, an air ship can proceed far inland.

The air ship can land at an airport near the cargo destination and transfer the cargo to truck, another quick and highly reliable mode. Alternatively, the air cargo may be transferred to another, smaller aircraft that serves as a feeder for the region. In either case, the cargo is kept moving on small capacity, high velocity vehicles that provide reliable service.

The speed of air transport also enables a shipper to move his product with greater frequency. A point-to-point Transatlantic trade requires 14 days for a single surface ship's roundtrip. It would take two ships to provide weekly service. In contrast, two aircraft operating at 400 knots can provide *twice daily service* over the same route. This enables a shipper to reduce the safety stocks held as a buffer against demand variability, and also enables the shipper to reduce drastically the time that material is in the delivery pipeline, thereby saving interest costs.

Air Transport Prices

Shipper interviews have indicated that the price of air cargo transportation varies from 5 to 30 times the cost per pound of ocean transportation, depending on the season, direction of movement and distance travelled. In general, the price for westbound (backhaul) transportation on the Transpacific routes is much lower than the price for eastbound transportation. Specific price comparisons will be made in chapters 7 and 8.

⁶ Air Cargo: An Integrated Systems View, September, 1978, page 115.

⁷ Late Take-off for Air Containers, Containerization International Yearbook, 1982, page 21.

Summary

Air cargo transportation is rapid, frequent and highly reliable. Shippers pay a premium for this service. This premium is justified by the savings in interest costs, improved market response and decreased value decay of the products shipped by air.

Chapter Three

Characteristics of Containerized Ocean Shipping

The System

Ocean freight transportation companies use high-capacity, low-speed vessels to move cargo. They extend their transportation services, via landbridge, across entire continents. The movement of an intermodal container from origin to destination requires extensive multimodal planning, carrier cooperation and efficient interchange between modes.

Full Container Loads

For the movement of a full container (FCL) from the Far East to the North American Midwest, the following moves will be planned:

- 1. Delivery of the empty container to the customer.
- 2. Pickup of the full container and drayage to the local port.
- 3. Short term storage at the port.
- 4. Loading into position on the container ship, taking into account the unloading sequence and the container's weight.
- 5. Transportation by ship.
- 6. Unloading the container from the ship onto a dockside drayage vehicle for transport to the railhead.
- 7. Loading the container from the drayage vehicle to a train.
- 8. Discharging the container from the train and loading it onto a local drayage vehicle.
- 9. Drayage delivery of the container to the customer.
- 10. Pickup and repositioning of the empty container.

Less Than Container Loads

In addition to FCL, cargo is frequently moved in less than full containerloads (LCL). Small lots of cargo are brought by light truck to a Container Freight Station (which is located on or near a port) then consolidated (stuffed) into containers for shipment. After the container is stuffed, steps 3 through 5 are the same as for FCL cargo. At the receiving port, the container is taken to another Container Freight Station, where

the cargo is stripped from the container and made ready for over the road delivery to the customer.

At every step in the process, the container's movement is recorded in a computer database. The carrier, the shipper and the customer all have access to information concerning container location and freight payment status.

Container Sizes and Capacities

Intermodal containers for international trade exist in 20, 40, 43 and 45 foot lengths, with heights ranging from 8 to 9.5 feet, but the standard unit used in rating a container ship's capacity is the teu, or twenty-foot equivalent unit. One teu is equal to a container that is 20 feet long, 8 feet wide and 8 feet high. A 20 foot dry container has a tare (empty) weight of about 4400 pounds and can carry a maximum of 48,000 pounds.⁸ As is shown below, the actual weight carried per teu is much less, with the principal world trades averaging between 6.5 short tons (13,000 pounds) and 11 short tons (22,000 pounds) per teu.

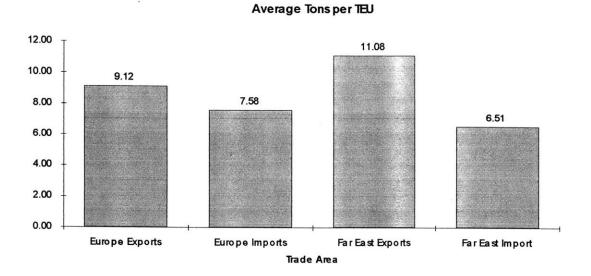


Figure3.1

Although the teu is the standard unit for capacity measurement, it is not the most prevalent size carried. Lightweight cargoes, those with a density of stowage less than 37 pounds per cubic foot, "cube out" before they "weigh out". Since the costs for handling a 40 foot container are less than double the costs for handling a 20 foot container, it is to

8

Atlanticargo company brochure, 1994.

the shipper's advantage to use 40 or 45 foot long containers whenever shipping a sufficient quantity of a lightweight commodity.⁹

| Exhi | bit | 3. | 1 |
|------|-----|----|---|
| | | | |

| Length | Height | Width | Volume in | Empty | Maximum |
|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Ū | | | Cubic Feet | Container (pounds) | Pounds Payload |
| 20 | 8 | 8 | 1280 | 4400 | 48000 |
| 20 | 9.5 | 8 | 1520 | 4600 | 48000 |
| 40 | 8 | 8 | 2560 | 8000 | 59000 |
| 40 | 9.5 | 8 | 3040 | 8700 | 59000 |
| 43 | 8 | 8 | 2752 | | |
| 43 | 9.5 | 8 | 3268 | | |
| 45 | 8 | 8 | 2880 | | |
| 45 | 9.5 | 8 | 3420 | | |

Source: Review of trade advertisements.

Container Ships

The first ship to carry intermodal containers in the modern era was the "Ideal X", owned by Malcolm McLean. The ship, a tanker carrying 35 foot-long trailers as deck cargo, sailed from Newark, New Jersey to Houston, Texas in April of 1956. Since that time, ships have evolved from combination vessels, carrying containers as deck cargo and other cargo below decks, to fully cellularized container ships.

| ully Cellular | 1,514 | 2,112,308 |
|----------------|-------|-----------|
| Semi Container | 1,952 | 668,832 |
| Bulk/Container | 384 | 336,483 |
| Other | 1,359 | 625,534 |
| TOTAL | 5,209 | 3,743,157 |

At the end of 1992, there were 5,209 container carrying ships with a capacity of 3,743,157 teu in service around the world. Of these, 1,514 (29%) were fully cellular

9

Container handling charges in a port are generally done on a "per container" basis, with the same price charged to lift on/off whether the container is 20 or 40 feet long.

container ships which accounted for 56% of the world's container capacity. Fully cellular vessels are completely dedicated to the container trade. Their holds are fitted with guideways that form container slots, rendering the ships unusable for any other service.

Ship Sizes and Capacities

The maximum size of container ships has increased tremendously since the "Ideal X" first sailed. The Journal of Commerce reported in October, 1994 that American President Lines has ordered a 5000 teu vessel, and that there were blueprints for an 8000 teu vessel on display at the Berlin Maritime Fair.¹⁰ Howe-Robinson ship brokers estimate that 101 ships with capacities of 2000 teu or greater will enter service between now and 1996.¹¹ At present, the capacity distribution of container ships in service throughout the world is as shown.

Exhibit 3.3

| TEU Capacity | Ships |
|--------------|-------|
| 1500 to 1999 | 253 |
| 2000 to 2499 | 121 |
| 2500 to 3499 | 255 |
| over 3500 | 60 |

A sample of the dimensions for ships in these categories shows:

| Exhi | bit 3 | .4 |
|------|-------|----|
| | | |

| Ship | | | (knots) | (meters) | (meters) | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| President Kennedy | 53,613 | 4,300 | 24.2 | 275 | 12.7 | USA 21 |
| Hyundai Challenger | 43,567 | 2,984 | 21.7 | 244 | 12.5 | PAN 18 |
| Hanjin Elizabeth | 43,967 | 2,692 | 22 | 242 | 11.7 | KOR 17 |
| President Hoover | 39,419 | 2,000 | 22 | 240 | 10.7 | USA 42 |
| Belforest | 39,218 | 1,692 | 15 | 199 | 10.7 | SING 22 |

DWT is the abbreviation for Deadweight Tons, the weight of cargo that a ship can lift. Two ships with the same DWT rating may show different teu capacities, since teu stowage is directly tied to the ship's usable volume.

¹⁰ Journal of Commerce, 03 October, 1994, page 2b.

¹¹ JOC, 26 July 94, page 7b.

Ship Deployment

Container ship companies operate liner services, in which ships are scheduled to call at a series of ports in a specific rotation. The ships sail on schedule, whether they are full or not, and the shippers that use the service can plan their activities accordingly. Ship operators usually decide on service intervals for each port that are from one week to one month apart, with one week intervals the most common.

The number of ships required is related to the desired service frequency at each port, distance between ports and time spent in each port. An Atlantic service that requires a combined 28 days of steaming and port time will provide weekly service with 4 ships. Similarly, a 42 day Pacific route can be operated using 6 ships calling at one week intervals.

The maximum capacity of each ship required in the service will be related to both the volume of cargo to be loaded/discharged at each port and to the expected transoceanic load of the vessel. For example, a ship arriving at its first inbound port of call with 2800 teu on board will need to have a capacity of at least 3000 teu, if 100 teu are to be discharged and 300 teu loaded at the port.

Typically, several port calls are made on the coast of one continent. At the last port, the ship should (ideally) be loaded to over 85% capacity and then steam across the sea, where a series of port calls are made before the ship sails on its return voyage.

Risk Sharing

The capital investment needed for an individual line to establish a multiple-ship service is not limited to the vessels alone. The shipping line must invest in shoreside infrastructure (offices, cranes, container gates), computer systems, containers and chassis. The risk can be reduced if the line joins into a cooperative agreement with other liner companies. These "strategic alliances" can:

- 1. increase the effective frequency of ship calls made to a port by a line.
- 2. reduce the capital outlay required by each of the partners.
- 3. reduce the probability of entrance into the market by a new competitor
- 4. stabilize prices on a particular trade route.¹²

An example:

Consider shipping lines A and B, each of whom serve the port of Savannah, Georgia as one call on a 28 day transatlantic route. Each company has four 1800 teu ships in the

¹² See "Strategic Alliances in the Liner Shipping Industry" by Peng-Yen Koay, Master's Thesis in Ocean Systems Management, M.I.T., May, 1994.

trade. A calls in Savannah each Monday and B calls in Savannah each Thursday. By cooperating, they can realize the following benefits:

1. Increased Frequency with less Capital Outlay

A and B can each sign space-charter agreements on the other's vessels, agreeing to charter space on each voyage. Now, both A and B can advertise twice weekly sailings, which will be important to shippers who are trying to minimize origin inventory costs. In addition, both A and B have avoided the incremental capital outlay of purchasing the additional ships that would otherwise have been required to provide increased frequency.

2. Reduced Entrance by Competitors

Company C, already operating a service on a different trade route, may express an interest in establishing a service in the transatlantic trade. A and B may decide that the best way to keep C from bringing 7,200 teu extra capacity into the trade (4 ships at 1800 teu for a weekly service) is to offer C a space charter on each of their ships. This will give A and B guaranteed revenue for each voyage, allow C to test the market and also reduce the risk of a rate war brought on by overcapacity.

3. Stabilized Prices on the Trade Route

Companies A and B can agree to forgo ruinous rate competition and charge the same prices for providing the same service.

Conference Agreements

Without entering into vessel sharing agreements, carriers serving a trade route may join together in a "conference", a shipping line cartel. Conferences first appeared in 1875, when the UK-Calcutta shipping conference was formed to regulate rates and suppress competition from non-conference members. Agreements with these goals flourish today, with the TSA (Transpacific Stabilizing Agreement) actually setting rates and requiring members to reduce capacity over a period during the 1990s. (See exhibit 4.2 for TSA reductions.)

By reducing price competition, the conference system helps to insure that sufficient capacity will exist in each trade to satisfy the needs of shippers. However, the system is not perfect and members often cheat. In particular, low cost operators that are partnered with high-cost operators may see a great opportunity to increase their market share by reducing their prices to levels that more closely reflect their costs.

Modal Integration

This chapter began by outlining the 10 steps required to move cargo from the Far East to the North American Midwest. It should be noted that only steps 4,5 and 6 were directly concerned with ocean transportation. Container ship companies have become multimodal transportation companies, sharing information and coordinating modal interchanges with railroad and trucking partners.

Consider the American President Companies (APC), who operate ships in the Far Eastern trades.¹³ APC gathers, processes and distributes information in four broad categories:

- 1. Data Collection and Reporting Systems provide information on what has already happened in terms of time and costs.
- 2. Proactive Analytical Systems predict the optimum cargo routing for both land and ocean modes. There may be 20 different viable routings for some origin-destination pairs.
- 3. Employee Tools enable employees to accurately store, retrieve and load containers, minimizing delay at ports.
- 4. Operational Decision Support Tools allow managers to anticipate problems. Taking into account its capacity constraints, APC prepares cargo forecasts six weeks in advance, allocates space on ships accordingly, then monitors bookings, actual cargo and updated forecasts as it develops flow over the network. Flows may be adjusted for different objectives - balancing between maximizing short term profit, empty container distribution and different customer service requirements.
- Writing in the Journal of Business Logistics, John Firman of APC gives this example: "...suppose APC is moving cargo from Asia to the United States on the traffic lane from Hong Kong to Yokohama to San Pedro to Chicago, but some cargo is going to run into a bottle neck at Yokohama. The margin might be \$1,200, but if space relief is purchased and the back up space costs \$800, the shipment still nets \$400. However, once this is done, the route from San Pedro to Chicago develops a capacity problem. Although enough (rail)cars were available on this lane prior to the extra cargo, there is now insufficient rolling stock capacity. By repositioning stack cars, capacity needs can be met. This all occurs several weeks prior to the shpiment from Hong Kong. Thus the same information in the decision support database used by the controller in Hong Kong is used by the controller in San Pedro to reposition cars.

¹³ Logistics Control Systems in the 21st Century, John T. Mentzer and John Firman, Journal of Business Logistics, Volume 15, Number 1, 1994.

The space relief decisions are one and the same. Even though each controller is at a remote station with their own personal computer, each is able to bring the data down into their environment from the same common database."

American President Companies handled the highest volume of containerized Far Eastern imports for all carriers in 1992, with 391,608 teu imported. The company has 23 ships, 16 types of railcars, over 100,000 containers and over 4,200 chassis. In addition to their international cargo, APC handles over 500,000 domestic container moves per year.

Transit Times and Distances

As seen in exhibit 3.4, container ship speeds vary by over 50%. In addition, most trades are not based on a single port call on one continent paired with a single port call on another continent. Therefore, cargo transit times between two ports will vary according to the both the speed of the specific ship used and the number of other ports served in the vessel rotation.

An example can give some sense of the transit times involved. Yokohama is a likely spot for a final port call for a vessel leaving Japan, bound for the United States Pacific Northwest. At 20 knots, the transit time for the 4245 nautical miles to Seattle would be 212.5 hours, or about 9 days. Exhibit 3.5 shows that the entire transit time from a Japanese manufacturer to a customer on the North American East Coast would typically be about 21 days.

| Exhibit 3.5 | ····· |
|---------------------|-------|
| Activity | Days |
| Dayage to Port | 1 |
| Storage at Port | 1 |
| Ship Loading | 1 |
| Transit to U.S. | 9 |
| Discharge at Port | 1 |
| Drayage to Rail | 1 |
| Rail to Chicago | 3 |
| Change Trains | 1 |
| Rail to East Coast | 2 |
| Drayage to Customer | 1 |
| TOTAL | 21 |

T. 1. 11. 14 O. 5

Exhibit 3.6

| Speed | d: 21 | knots | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | _ | | Sailing | Days |
| From | То | Miles | Days | In Port |
| Singapore | Hong Kong | 1,410 | 2.80 | 0.7 |
| Hong Kong | Kaohsiung | 390 | 0.77 | 0.7 |
| Kaohsiung | Busan | 1,010 | 2.00 | 0.7 |
| Busan | Kobe | 380 | 0.75 | 0.7 |
| Kobe | Yokohama | 350 | 0.69 | 0.7 |
| Yokohama | Los Angeles | 4,680 | 9.29 | 0.7 |
| Los Angeles | Oakland | 400 | 0.79 | 0.7 |
| Oakland | Yokohama | 4,385 | 8.70 | 0.7 |
| okohama Kobe 350 | | 0.69 | 0.7 | |
| obe Busan 380 | | 0.75 | 0.7 | |
| Busan | Kaohsiung | 1,010 | 2.00 | 0.7 |
| Kaohsiiung | Hong Kong | 390 | 0.77 | 0.7 |
| Hong Kong | Singapore | 1,410 | 2.80 | 0.7 |
| Roundtrip | | 16,545 | 32.83 | 9 |
| Singapore | Los Angeles | 8,220 | 16.3 | 4 |
| Los Angeles | Singapore | 8,325 | 16.5 | 5 |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL DAYS | 41.93 |] | | |
| • | sit Times for Atlan | | 1 | |
| | sit Times for Atlan | t ic Trade knots | Sailina | Davs |
| Roundtrip Tran Speed | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 | knots | Sailing Days | Days In Port |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To | knots Miles | Days | In Port |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From Antwerp | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe | knots Miles 145 | Days 0.32 | In Port 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From Antwerp Felixstowe | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven | knots Miles 145 340 | Days 0.32 0.75 | in Port 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam | knots Miles 145 340 310 | Dciys 0.32 0.75 0.68 | in Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Speer From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre | knots Miles 145 340 310 270 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Speer From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York | knots 145 340 310 270 3115 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre New York | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore | knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre New York Baltimore | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore Norfolk | knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 190 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 0.42 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre New York Baltimore Norfolk | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston | Knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 190 410 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 0.42 0.90 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Speer From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston New York | knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 190 410 680 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 0.42 0.90 1.49 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Spee | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston | Knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 190 410 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 0.42 0.90 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Speer From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston New York | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston New York Antwerp | knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 190 410 680 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 0.42 0.90 1.49 7.28 20.29 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |
| Roundtrip Tran Speer From Antwerp Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam Lehavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston | sit Times for Atlan d: 19 To Felixstowe Bremerhaven Rotterdam LeHavre New York Baltimore Norfolk Charleston New York | knots 145 340 310 270 3115 470 190 410 680 3320 | Days 0.32 0.75 0.68 0.59 6.83 1.03 0.42 0.90 1.49 7.28 | In Port 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 |

5,070

11.12

3.5

Antwerp

27.29

New York

TOTAL DAYS

Earlier in this chapter, it was stated that a transpacific trade could be operated with 6 ships on a 42 day service and that weekly service in the Atlantic could be provided with 4 ships. Exhibit 3.6 shows the time required to complete each leg of these routes, assuming 21 knots for the vessel in the Far Eastern trade and 19 knots for the vessel in the European trade.

Railroad Transit Times

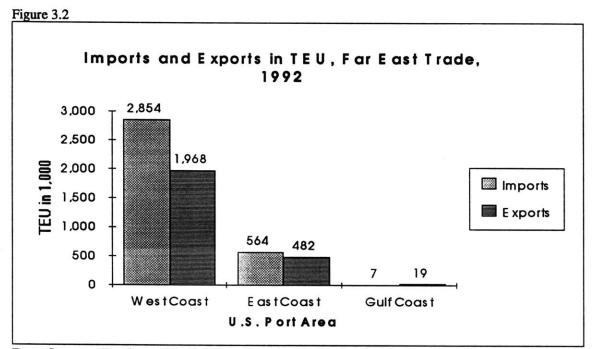
In 1984 American President Lines began double-stack train service across the United States. This landbridge service uses ships to bring containers from the Far East to the U.S. Pacific Coast, then transfers the containers to trains for the trip to the East Coast. The cost reduction made possible by double-stack made it less expensive to ship goods by landbridge than by using the all-water route through the Panama Canal.

| Speed | d: 21 | Knots | |
|------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Opeed | 4. Z I | Trible | |
| All Water Servic | e | | |
| From | То | Miles | Days |
| Yokohama | Panama | 7,682 | 15.24 |
| Canal Transit | | | 1 |
| Panama | Savannah | 1,510 | 3.00 |
| | TOTAL | 9,192 | 19.24 |
| | | | |
| Landbridge Serv | лсе То | Miles | Dava |
| From | | | Days |
| Yokohama | Los Angeles | 4680 | 9.29 |
| Mode Transfer | | | 1 |
| Los Angeles | Savannah | 2700 | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 7,380.00 | 16.29 |

At a ship speed of 21 knots, the landbridge saves three days as compared to the all-water mode. It would be necessary to increase ship speed to 31 knots to equalize the transit times for the two modes. Double-stack service is now offered by most of the carriers in the Far Eastern trade. As a result, the share of containerized goods handled through U.S. West Coast ports has increased from 41% in 1970 to 76% in 1992.¹⁴

14

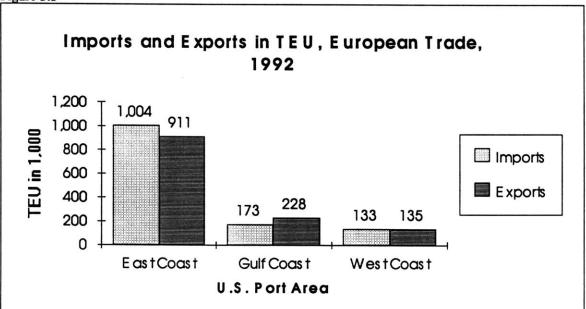
Review of United States Liner Trades, Maritime Administration, September 1993, page 54.

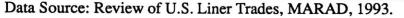


Data Source: Review of U.S. Liner Trades, MARAD, 1993.

A similar condition exists in trade with Europe. 77% of the imports and 71% of the exports in the European trade flow into ports on the U.S. East Coast.







The shortest transit time for service across North America is 5 days. Short distances overland are generally served by truck, while the longer hauls are served by double-stack train.

Exhibit 3.8

| | American | President Com | panies | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Pacific South E | xpress | | Westbound | Eastbound |
| City | Mode | City | Days | Days |
| New York | DST | Long Beach | 8 | 5 |
| Boston | DST | Long Beach | 8 | 8 |
| Philadelphia | DST | Long Beach | 7 | 6 |
| Chicago | DST | Long Beach | 5 | 4 |
| Memphis | DST | Long Beach | 6 | 5 |
| Charleston | DST | Long Beach | 8 | 6 |
| Atlanta | DST | Long Beach | 7 | 5 |
| Cincinnatti | DST | Long Beach | 6 | 5 |
| Kansas City | DST | Long Beach | 6 | 3 |
| St. Louis | DST | Long Beach | 5 | 4 |
| Dallas | DST | Long Beach | 5 | 3 |
| Phoenix | Truck | Long Beach | 3 | 2 |
| San Diego | Truck | Long Beach | 2 | 2 |
| Pacific North E | xpress | | Westbound | Eastbound |
| City | Mode | City | Days | Days |
| Seattle | DST | Portland | 2 | 2 |
| Seattle | DST | Minneapolis | 4 | 4 |
| Seattle | DST | Chicago | 6 | 4 |
| Seattle | DST | Milwaukee | 5 | 5 |
| Seattle | DST | Columbus | 6 | 7 |
| Seattle | DST | New York | 8 | 7 |
| Seattle | DST | Boston | 8 | 7 |

Truck Connections

In general, trucks are used in two ways. First, drayage trucks are used to deliver containers to railheads near ports and to customers that are within 50 miles of the port. Trucks are also used for deliveries of containers that will travel less than 500 miles from

the port.¹⁵ Beyond 500 miles, containers are normally shipped by rail and are loaded onto trucks for drayage at the end of the rail journey.¹⁶

Reliability

Interviews have been conducted with shippers who, in the aggregate, ship over \$2 billion worth of goods each year. These shippers indicate that international intermodal shipments normally vary less than two days, and that they hold about 2 days safety stock due to transit time variability.

Summary

The present intermodal container transport system provides service that has more than enough capacity, serves shippers with at least weekly frequency and is highly reliable. Shippers, carriers and customers are electronically linked and cargo movement information is readily available.

¹⁵ Truck drivers are limited to a 10 hour driving day. At an average of 50 mph, 500 miles is equivalent to one driver-day.

¹⁶ Interview with CSXI.

Chapter Four

Costs, Prices and Profits in Containerized Ocean Shipping

Overview

Costs and pricing found in the container ship trades can be characterized by the following traits:

- 1. Prices depressed due to overcapacity.
- 2. Substantial costs to container ship companies for inland transportation of containers.
- 3. Profits generally below 6% of revenue, with many operators losing money.
- 4. Costs per ton-mile in the range of \$0.19 to \$0.35 in the Pacific Trade and from \$0.22 to \$0.55 in the Atlantic Trade, including inland transport.

Overcapacity

The container ship business has, in recent years, been plagued with overcapacity which has driven down prices and reduced profitability. Very few older ships have been scrapped, newbuildings have been plentiful and the trend toward larger vessels has given us ships with capacities of over 4000 teu. In addition, the use of rail as a landbridge has dramatically increased the effective capacity of the pacific fleet.

In the five year period from 1987 to 1992, the world container market saw 633,000 teu added in newbuildings and only 50,000 teu lost to scrapping. This equals a net gain of over 115,000 teu per year. Looking ahead to 1997, Drewry Shipping Consultants predict that this trend will continue.

Not only are the newbuildings plentiful, they are quite large. In 1992, there were 100 container ships with capacities of over 3000 teu, 75 of which were over 3400 teu and 26 at over 4000 teu.¹⁷ The 1994 Containerization International Yearbook shows that 44 new ships of over 4000 teu capacity each are scheduled to go into service in 1994/1995. In addition, there are another 37 newbuildings that have capacities between 3000 and 4000 teu.¹⁸

Landside technology has also contributed to the capacity problem. In 1984, double-stack train service began between the West and East Coasts of North America.

¹⁷ Drewry, page 152,153.

¹⁸ Ibid, figure 4.9

This innovation shortened the time required for a roundtrip voyage from the Far East to the United States from about 60 days to about 40 days, since vessels could begin to call at West Coast ports instead of East Coast ports. Shortening the cycle time by 20 days increased the effective capacity of the ships in this trade by 65%.

The chart below shows the size of the current container fleet and the size distribution of the ships on order. Note that the teu slots on order total 13% of the current world capacity.

Exhibit 4.1

| | Ship size | Ship size | Ship size | Ship size | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Ship Type | in teu | in teu | in teu | in teu | Total |
| | 1500-1999 | 2000-2499 | 2500-3499 | >3500 | |
| Fully Cellular | | | | | |
| present world slots | 307,570 | 198,117 | 720,902 | 240,549 | 2,112,308 |
| number of ships | 176 | 90 | 247 | 60 | 1,514 |
| slots on order | 66,481 | 43,305 | 42,855 | 267,609 | 469,033 |
| ships on order | 38 | 19 | 14 | 63 | 183 |
| Semi Container | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| present world slots | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 668,832 |
| number of ships | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,952 |
| slots on order | 5,940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,584 |
| ships on order | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| Bulk/Container | | | | | |
| present world slots | 68,605 | 20,837 | 0 | 0 | 336,483 |
| number of ships | 41 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 384 |
| slots on order | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| ships on order | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Types of vessels not shown in this chart include Ro-Ro, Breakbulk, Barge Carrier and cellular converted ships. They ARE included in the overall total.

| Overall Total | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| present world slots | 434,687 | 262,046 | 743,751 | 240,549 | 3,743,157 |
| number of ships | 253 | 121 | 255 | 60 | 5,209 |
| slots on order | 72,421 | 43,305 | 42,855 | 267,609 | 490,395 |
| ships on order | 41 | 19 | 14 | 63 | 227 |

From: Containerization International Yearbook, 1994

As can be seen, 56% of the world's container capacity is provided by fully cellular container ships. The next largest share is provided by semi-container ships, most of which

are of less than 1000 teu and therefore not on this chart. There are 1,952 semi-container ships, 1,581 of which carry less than 500 containers. Two-thirds of all combination Bulk/Container ships (of which there are 384), carry fewer than 1000 teu.

This growth in capacity has resulted in a depression of prices. To combat this depression:

"The first ever trade lane agreement, the TSA (Transpacific Agreement), introduced a new approach to the mismatch which intense competition had brought to the world's main container trade routes by simply declaring a portion of container space to be unusable. All vessels operating under the auspices of the TSA on the eastbound transpacific trade have, since March 1989, been deemed to have lower capacities than their physical container intake. The space which has been declared unusable has been taken off the market in an attempt to stabilise freight rates by narrowing the gap between supply and demand. The capacity Management Programme for the proposed TAA (Transatlantic Agreement) envisages a similar system of artificial space capping, although due to the extreme oversupply of capacity in that trade some physical removal of space by actual vessel withdrawals is both likely and desirable."¹⁹

The effects of the TSA space restrictions on vessel utilization have been projected by Drewry Shipping Consultants. The projections for the Pacific are shown below. Note that the newbuildings coming on line in 1992, 1993 and 1994 push vessel utilization downward, in spite of the TSA.²⁰

| | Eastbound | TSA | Net | Eastbound | Vessel |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | Capacity | Reduction | Eastbound | Demand | Utilization |
| Year | (000 teu) | (in %) | (000 teu) | (000 teu) | (in %) |
| 1990 | 3,942 | 11.5% | 3557 | 2986 | 75.7% |
| 1991 | 4,026 | 12.0% | 3615 | 3187 | 79.2% |
| 1992 | 4,109 | 11.0% | 3725 | 3400 | 81.7% |
| 1993 | 4,274 | 13.0% | 3802 | 3250 | 76.0% |
| 1994 | 4,430 | 12.0% | 3978 | 3400 | 76.7% |
| 1995 | 4,510 | 11.0% | 4088 | 3550 | 78.7% |
| 1996 | 4,590 | 10.0% | 4200 | 3700 | 80.6% |
| 1997 | 4,690 | 10.0% | 4291 | 3900 | 83.2% |

Exhibit 4.2 Transpacific Trade - Forecast Supply/Demand

¹⁹ Drewry, 5.12.

²⁰ Drewry, figure 5.9,5.11,5.13.

The eastbound trade is expected to improve to 83% by 1997. The westbound (backhaul) trade is lower, dropping from 61% in 1990 to 58.5% in 1997.

The projection for the Atlantic trade shows an improvement from 64.7% utilization in 1990 to 82% in the year 1997. Eastbound utilization is expected to decline from 75% in 1992 to 58% in 1997.

| | Westbound | TAA | Net | Westbound | Vəssəl |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | Capacity | Reduction | Westbound | Demand | Utilization |
| Year | (000 teu) | (in %) | (uet 000) | (000 teu) | Westbnd |
| 1990 | 1944 | 0 | 1944 | 1258 | 64.7% |
| 1991 | 1914 | 0 | 1914 | 1150 | 60.1% |
| 1992 | 1917 | 0 | 1917 | 1200 | 62.6% |
| 1993 | 1856 | 15 | 1675 | 1150 | 68.7% |
| 1994 | 1877 | 20 | 1633 | 1300 | 79.6% |
| 1995 | 2027 | 15 | 1845 | 1400 | 75.9% |
| 1996 | 2177 | 10 | 2055 | 1500 | 73.0% |
| 1997 | 2177 | 15 | 1948 | 1600 | 82.1% |

Exhibit 4.3

TransatlanticTrade - Forecast Supply/Demand

TAA Update

The TAA went into use in 1993, before it was approved by the Federal Maritime Commission (FMC). The FMC has since decided not to allow the agreement.²¹ Given this, the rates on the Atlantic are expected to remain depressed.

COST

What is the current relationship between prices and costs in the East-West Trades? This information is closely guarded by shipping companies, but recent publications show that, as would be expected from the current state of overcapacity, the Transpacific Trades are operating at about a 5% profit per container while the Transatlantic Trades are operating at a loss. Consider the examples from the following two sources: *Economies of Container Ship Size*, by Seok-Min Lim and *Container Market Profitability to 1997* by Drewry Shipping Consultants, LTD.

²¹ Journal of Commerce, Nov, 1994.

DREWRY SHPPING CONSULTANTS

We will now consider two cost examples developed by Drewry Shipping Consultants. For the calculation of capital charges, both the Pacific and Atlantic examples use a blend of ships, with some built in 1982, some in 1987 and others in 1992. In a similar fashion, the crew costs are calculated using a medium cost crew.

Pacific Trade Example, 1992

Drewry's figures are based on a six ship service, travelling a 42-day route and calling once per week at each port. The exhibit shows the expenses for one ship travelling a complete cycle, stopping at a total of 8 ports between Singapore and Los Angeles. The port rotation is as follows: Singapore, Hong Kong, Kaohsiung, Busan, Kobe, Tokyo, Los Angeles, Oakland, Tokyo, Kobe, Busan, Kaohsiung, Hong Kong, Singapore. The ship moves eastbound with 2288 teu and westbound with 1806 teu. (See Appendix A-2)

Cost per ton-mile

A vessel in this trade would normally be in service about 360 days per year, which would result in 8.57 roundtrips. With an average of 4094 containers carried per roundtrip, 8275 miles per Pacific crossing and a range of 5 to 15 short tons per teu, the cost per ton-mile falls between \$0.042 and \$0.014. The cost per ton-mile is calculated as follows.

$$\frac{\$0.0189}{\text{ton mile}} = \left(\frac{\$60,469,000}{1 \text{ year}}\right) \div \left[\left(\frac{4094 \text{ teu}}{1 \text{ roundtrip}}\right) \ast \left(\frac{8.57 \text{ roundtrips}}{1 \text{ year}}\right) \ast \left(\frac{8275 \text{ miles}}{1}\right) \ast \left(\frac{11 \text{ tons}}{1 \text{ teu}}\right)\right]$$

The range of costs per tonmile, when considering the range from 5 tons per teu to 15 tons per teu, is as follows.

Exhibit 4.4

| Teu per | Roundtrips | Cost Per | Yearly Cost | Miles per |
|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Roundtrip | per Year | Roundtrip | per Ship | Crossing |
| 4094 | 8.57 | \$7,114,000 | \$60,469,000 | 8275 |
| | Tons per | Cost per | Cost per | |
| | Teu | teu-mile | ton-mile | |
| | 5 | \$0.208 | \$0.042 | |
| | 6 | \$0.208 | \$0.035 | |
| | 7 | \$0.208 | \$0.030 | |
| | 8 | \$0.208 | \$0.026 | |
| | 9 | \$0.208 | \$0.023 | |
| | 10 | \$0.208 | \$0.021 | |
| | 11 | \$0.208 | \$0.019 | |
| | 12 | \$0.208 | \$0.017 | |
| | 13 | \$0.208 | \$0.016 | |
| | 14 | \$0.208 | \$0.015 | |
| | 15 | \$0.208 | \$0.014 | |

٦

As was shown in Figure 3.1, the average tons per teu was 11.08 for exports to the Far East and 6.51 for Far Eastern imports. These densities have costs per ton-mile of \$0.019 and \$0.032, respectively.

Costs and Revenues per teu

Drewry finds that eastbound revenues average \$2000 per teu and westbound revenues about \$1640 per teu. The cost per teu is estimated at \$1733. The six ships in this service would generate a total profit of \$21.6 million in 1992. Looking ahead to the years from 1994 to 1997, Drewry predicts profits in 1993 of \$8.2 million, a small profit in 1994, then growing losses through 1997 for a 6 ship service in this trade. The loss in 1997 is predicted to be about \$433,000 per ship.

The profits in this trade are from the eastbound traffic and fit with the trade pattern we will see in Chapter 5, which clearly shows that eastbound goods are much greater in value (and command a higher tariff) than westbound goods.

Costs per Container

The detailed costs per container may be derived as follows.

Exhibit 4.5 Cost Per Container, Transpacific

| FIXED COSTS | % | Per TEU |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Bunkers | 3.5 | \$61 |
| Ports | 3.6 | \$62 |
| Capital | 9.7 | \$168 |
| Operating | 7.7 | \$133 |
| Administration | 16.2 | \$281 |
| Subtotal | 40.8 | \$707 |
| DIRECT COSTS | | |
| Terminals | 16.5 | \$286 |
| Transport | 27.1 | \$470 |
| Depots | 0.4 | \$7 |
| Refrigeration | 0.4 | \$7 |
| Subtotal | 44.4 | \$769 |
| INDIRECT COSTS | | |
| Empty Containers | 4.9 | \$85 |
| Equipment Provision | 5.1 | \$88 |
| Maint. & Repair | 3.9 | \$68 |
| Cargo Insurance | 0.9 | \$16 |
| Subtotal | 14.8 | \$256 |
| TOTAL COSTS | 100 | \$1,733 |
| COSTS PER TEU | \$1,733 | |

Note that the costs for Transport and Administration, which are the prices paid by the carrier for cargo movement on modes other than ship, account for 43% of the total cost.

The figure used here for transport is an average. Some cargoes will only require local drayage at a cost of less than \$100, while others will require transcontinental rail movement at a cost of over \$1000. (Drayage refers to the local movement of a container from the container port to a nearby rail head, customer or industrial site.) In general, drayage will be less than 50 miles. Drayage costs for delivery near the following cities falls in these ranges:

| Exhibit 4.6 | |
|-------------|----------|
| Seattle | \$120.00 |
| Los Angeles | \$105.00 |
| Chicago | \$127.00 |
| Atlanta | \$85.00 |
| New York | \$155.00 |

Source: Intermodal Operator

In general, the following ranges of costs will apply for rail movement across the United States.

| Exhibit 4.7 | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|
| Eastbound | 20 foot | 40 foot |
| WCNA-ECNA | \$910.00 | \$1,200.00 |
| WCNA-Midwest | \$600.00 | \$840.00 |
| ECNA-Midwest | \$480.00 | \$530.00 |

| Westbound | 20 foot | 40 foot |
|--------------|----------|------------|
| ECNA-WCNA | \$900.00 | \$1,170.00 |
| Midwest-WCNA | \$530.00 | \$755.00 |
| Midwest-ECNA | \$495.00 | \$560.00 |

Source: Intermodal Operator and Drewry Shipping Consultants

The rail cost for eastbound movements is higher than the cost for westbound movements. Again, this reflects the higher value and volume of the goods moving from west to east.

DREWRY SHIPPING CONSULTANTS

Atlantic Trade Example, 1992

For the transatlantic trade, Drewry uses an example with four vessels of 1600 teu, sailing on a 28 roundtrip cycle and calling once a week at each port in the service. The port rotation for each individual ship is Antwerp, Felixstowe, Bremerhaven, Rotterdam, Le Havre, New York, Baltimore, Norfolk, Charleston, New York and Antwerp. Each ship moves westbound with 780 teu and eastbound with 1200 teu. The cost categories are defined the same for this trade as they were for the transpacific. The detailed cost items for a year's operation are show in Appendix A - 3.

Converting the figures for the Atlantic trade to a cost per ton-mile basis, we find that the range falls between \$0.066 and \$0.022 per ton-mile, when considering the range of densities from 5 to 15 tons per teu.

| Tranatlantic Costs per sir | Trade Igle ship on a | nnual basis. | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Teu per | Roundtrips | Cost Per | Yearty Cost | Miles per |
| Roundtrip | per Year | Roundtrip | per Ship | Crossing |
| 1980 | 12.9 | \$3,023,000 | \$38,867,143 | 4625 |
| | | | | |
| | Tons per | Cost per | Cost per | |
| | Teu | teu-mile | ton-mile | |
| | 5 | \$0.330 | \$0.066 | |
| | 6 | \$0.330 | \$0.055 | |
| | 7 | \$0.330 | \$0.047 | |
| | 8 | \$0.330 | \$0.041 | |
| | 9 | \$0.330 | \$0.037 | |
| | 10 | \$0.330 | \$0.033 | |
| | 11 | \$0.330 | \$0.030 | |
| | 12 | \$0.330 | \$0.028 | |
| | 13 | \$0.330 | \$0.025 | |
| | 14 | \$0.330 | \$0.024 | |
| | 15 | \$0.330 | \$0.022 | |

Referring to figure 3.1, we find that exports to Europe have an average density of 9.12 tons per teu and that imports have a density of 7.58 tons per teu. The costs per ton-mile for these densities are \$0.037 and \$0.044, respectively.

Cost and Revenue per teu

Drewry finds that eastbound revenues average \$1,380 and westbound revenues about \$1,092. The cost per teu for this service is about \$1350, which means that on a roundtrip there is a net loss per teu of \$112. On an annual basis, this operator (with 4 ships in service) would incur a loss of approximately \$27.5 million. Drewry predicts that this service will see a brief period of profitability in 1994 (about \$4 million), then see these profits evaporate. For 1995, 1996 and 1997, the pressure of newbuildings coming into service will drive prices even lower, and losses for this operator for these years would be expected to be \$8 million, \$18 million and \$19 million.

The costs per voyage shown in Appendix A - 3 may be translated into detailed costs per container as follows.

| FIXED COSTS | % | Per TEU |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Bunkers | 2.8 | \$38 |
| Ports | 5.3 | \$72 |
| Capital | 10.8 | \$146 |
| Operating | 10.2 | \$138 |
| Administration | 19.1 | \$258 |
| Subtotal | 48.2 | \$651 |
| | | |
| DIRECT COSTS | | |
| Terminals | 24 | \$324 |
| Transport | 10.4 | \$140 |
| Depots | 1.7 | \$23 |
| Refrigeration | 0.5 | \$7 |
| Subtotal | 36.6 | \$494 |
| | | |
| INDIRECT COSTS | | |
| Empty Containers | 3.1 | \$42 |
| Equipment Provision | 6.5 | \$88 |
| Maint. & Repair | 4.4 | \$59 |
| Cargo Insurance | 1.1 | \$15 |
| Subtotal | 15.2 | \$205 |
| | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | 100 | \$1,350 |
| | A | ľ |
| COSTS PER TEU | \$1,350 | |

Exhibit 4.9 Cost per Container, Transatlantic

SEOK-MIN LIM STUDY

Pacific Trade, 1993

Working from data provided by Asian shipping interests, Seok-Min Lim of the Department of International Trade, Hanshin University has studied how pricing, profit and costs are related to container ship size. In his study, he considers 5 ships, ranging in size from 1200 to 4000 teu. Four of the ships are currently in service and the fifth, a 4000 teu vessel, is considered as a hypothetical case. The vessel descriptions, operating costs, utilization ratios and revenues for a one year period are shown in Appendix B.

These figures represent a very low-cost operator, as can be seen from calculating the crew expense per day, which varies between \$82 and \$114 per man. The crews vary in size from 17 to 22 men and the age of the ships varies from 14 years old to a proposed newbuilding. The ships are deployed as follows:

- 1. Ship A-1, 1200 teu, sails between East Asia and the U.S. Pacific Northwest.
- 2. Ship A-2, 1700 teu, sails between East Asia and the U.S. Pacific Northwest.
- 3. Ship A-3, 2700 teu, sails between East Asia and the U.S. East Coast.
- 4. Ship A-4 sails in a pendulum service between Europe, North America and Asia, with Asia as the fulcrum. Capacity: 2700 teu
- 5. Ship A-5 is estimated for a 4000 teu-class vessel sailing between East Asia and the U.S. Pacific Southwest. Capacity: 4000 teu

We calculate the range of costs per ton-mile to be as follows:

| Ext | 1ib | it | 4. | 1 | 0 | |
|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | |

| Vessel | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | A-4 | A-5 |
|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Cost per | | | | | |
| eu mile | \$0.18 | \$0.18 | \$0.11 | \$0.07 | \$0.19 |
| Tons per | | Cost per tor | n mile | | |
| teu | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | A-4 | A-5 |
| 5 | \$0.036 | \$0.036 | \$0.022 | \$0.014 | \$0.038 |
| 6 | \$0.030 | \$0.030 | \$0.018 | \$0.012 | \$0.032 |
| 7 | \$0.026 | \$0.026 | \$0.016 | \$0.010 | \$0.027 |
| 8 | \$0.023 | \$0.023 | \$0.014 | \$0.009 | \$0.024 |
| 9 | \$0.020 | \$0.020 | \$0.012 | \$0.008 | \$0.021 |
| 10 | \$0.018 | \$0.018 | \$0.011 | \$0.007 | \$0.019 |
| 11 | \$0.016 | \$0.016 | \$0.010 | \$0.006 | \$0.017 |
| 12 | \$0.015 | \$0.015 | \$0.009 | \$0.006 | \$0.016 |
| 13 | \$0.014 | \$0.014 | \$0.008 | \$0.005 | \$0.015 |
| 14 | \$0.013 | \$0.013 | \$0.008 | \$0.005 | \$0.014 |
| 15 | \$0.012 | \$0.012 | \$0.007 | \$0.005 | \$0.013 |

Ship A-2, sailing in the Far Eastern trade, shows costs per ton-mile of \$0.028 for 6.5 tons per teu and \$0.016 for 11 tons per teu. Remembering that this is a low-cost vessel operated with a low-cost crew, these numbers are what would be expected, given that Drewry's figures indicate costs of \$0.032 and \$0.019 for a medium cost operation.

Profitability

We also find that the profit per teu ranges from 5% to 9.7% for the ships currently in service, while in the hypothetical case, the 4000 teu vessel operates at a 15% loss. Exhibit 4.11

| Per Teu | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | A-4 | A-5 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue | \$1,168 | \$1,170 | \$1,275 | \$1,229 | \$1,157 |
| Cost | \$1,108 | \$1,057 | \$1,194 | \$1,139 | \$1,340 |
| Profit | \$60 | \$113 | \$81 | \$90 | (\$183) |
| Per Cent | 5.1% | 9.7% | 6.4% | 7.3% | -15.8% |

The lack of profit for A-5 is due to its low capacity utilization.

Translating the cost in Appendix B - 1,2 to a cost-per-teu basis, we find that operating the five vessels incurs the following costs.

| Costs per TEU | A-1 | A-2 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Stevedorage (load & discharge) | \$247 | \$248 |
| Haulage (rail, truck, dray) | \$442 | \$443 |
| Cargo/Terminal (stuff.strip, etc.) | \$43 | \$43 |
| Agency Fee | \$28 | \$28 |
| Port Charges (pilot,tow,dockage) | \$32 | \$24 |
| Bunker Charges (Fuel) | \$76 | \$56 |
| Crew Expense | \$33 | \$23 |
| Ship Expense (stores, water,etc) | \$40 | \$35 |
| Insurance (hull, machinery,P&I) | \$10 | \$9 |
| Depreciation (ship,containers,etc) | \$49 | \$45 |
| Administrative (office.salary.etc) | \$78 | \$80 |
| Non Operation Exp (interest,etc) | \$29 | \$23 |
| Total Cost per TEU | \$1,108 | \$1,057 |
| | Derived from Seok-Mi | |

Exhibit 4.12

| Costs per TEU | A-3 | A-4 | A-5 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Stevedorage (load & discharge) | \$344 | \$313 | \$327 |
| Haulage (rail, truck, dray) | \$153 | \$238 | \$264 |
| Cargo/Terminal (stuff,strip, etc.) | \$71 | \$52 | \$47 |
| Agency Fee | \$40 | \$44 | \$30 |
| Port Charges (pilot,tow,dockage) | \$61 | \$74 | \$27 |
| Bunker Charges (Fuel) | \$78 | \$68 | \$57 |
| Crew Expense | \$25 | \$18 | \$12 |
| Ship Expense (stores, water,etc) | \$107 | \$92 | \$97 |
| Insurance (hull, machinery,P&I) | \$9 | \$7 | \$9 |
| Depreciation (ship,containers,etc) | \$60 | \$42 | \$63 |
| Administrative (office,salary,etc) | \$148 | \$90 | \$281 |
| Non Operation Exp (interest,etc) | \$97 | \$100 | \$125 |
| Total Cost per TEU | \$1,194 | \$1,139 | \$1,340 |

Exhibit 4.13

| Pacific | Total | Transport | Admin | Per cen |
|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Trade | Cost/teu | per teu | per teu | of Total |
| Vəssəl | | | | |
| A-1 | \$1,108 | \$442 | | 39.9% |
| A-2 | \$1,057 | \$442 | | 41.8% |
| Drewry | \$1,733 | \$470 | \$281 | 43.3% |
| | | | | |
| Atlantic | Total | Transport | Admin | Per cen |
| Trade | Cost/teu | per teu | per teu | of Tota |
| Vessel | | | | |
| A-3 | \$1,194 | \$153 | | 12.8% |
| Drewry | \$1,350 | \$140 | \$258 | 29.5% |
| ···· | | | | |
| Other | Total | Transport | Admin | Per cen |
| Trade | Cost/teu | per teu | per teu | of Tota |
| A-4 | \$1,139 | \$238 | | 20.9% |

.

Comparing the figures from our two sources, we find that the costs for inland transportation in the Pacific trades are around 40%. This is consistent with the use of double-stack rail to reach into the American Midwest. The inland transportation costs for the Atlantic trade are lower, between 13% and 30%, as you would expect from the shorter land movement distances involved.

Summary

The transpacific trades, including inland transportation, provide transportation at a cost ranging between \$0.18 and \$0.21 per teu-mile. The cost per ton-mile falls between:

\$0.016 to \$0.028 per ton-mile for low-cost operators to

\$0.019 to \$0.032 per ton-mile for medium-cost operators,

depending on the tons-per-teu chosen.

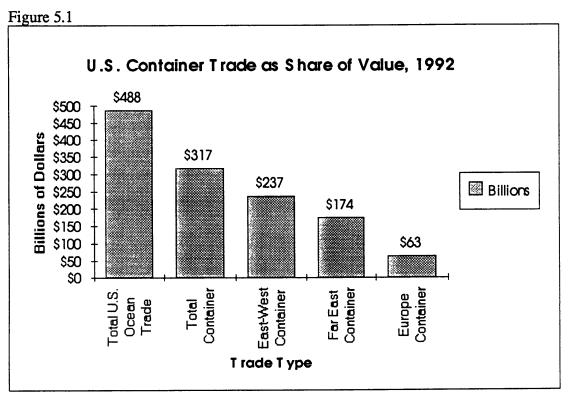
The transatlantic trades, including inland transportation, provide transportation at a cost ranging between \$0.03 and \$0.055 per ton-mile, based on an average cost of \$0.33 per teu-mile. The difference in costs between the Atlantic and Pacific trades is due in large part to the fact that the voyage distances between the two trades vary by over 3000 miles.

Prices are depressed in both markets. It is apparent that prices cannot go down further, without reducing profits to zero for those operators that are now profitable. We also see that sufficient capacity exists to flood any part of the market in which prices happen to rise. Capacity will increase dramatically this year, with the teu slots on order sufficient to increase the world supply by 13% during 1994. Given these conditions, it seems that prices and profits will remain depressed until substantial portions of the current fleet are scrapped.

Chapter Five

Goods Shipped By Ocean Container

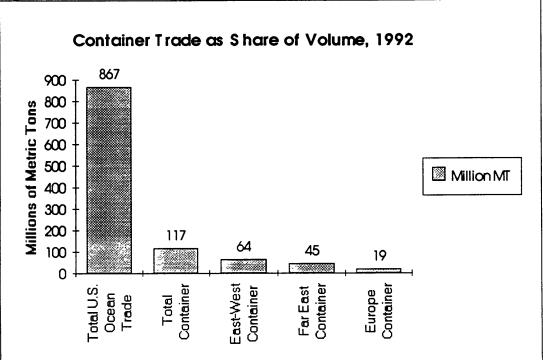
In 1992, the total value of all oceanborne trade between the United States and its foreign partners was \$488 billion. The total volume was 117 million metric tons. Containerized cargoes made up 65% of the total value and 13.5% of the total volume.²² In looking at Figure 5.1, we see that East-West trade makes up 75% by value of the total container trade. In dollar value, trade with the Far East makes up 74% of the East-West trade and 55% of the overall containerized trade.



For the year, the world total for movements of ocean containers was 100,734,472 teu, a gain of 7.6% over the previous year. This figure includes the movement of all empty containers, as well any containers that were transshipped. The United States had the

²² Public Port Financing in the United States, 1993.





| | 1992 teu | 1991 teu | 1990 teu | 1989 teu |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Country | (000s) | (000s) | (000s) | (000s) |
| USA | 16,741 | 15,545 | 15,244 | 14,632 |
| Japan | 8,935 | 6,781 | 7,955 | 7,539 |
| HongKong | 7,972 | 6,191 | 5,223 | 5,278 |
| Singapore | 7,560 | 6,354 | 5,100 | 4,364 |
| Taiwan | 6,178 | 6,129 | 5,450 | 4,463 |
| UK | 4,378 | 4,087 | 4,041 | 3,786 |
| Netherlands | 4,200 | 3,856 | 3,761 | 3,725 |
| Germany | 3,601 | 3,512 | 3,267 | 3,092 |
| S. Korea | 2,751 | 2,570 | 2,348 | 2,158 |
| U. Arab Em. | 2,506 | 2,072 | 1,929 | 1,768 |

highest volume of containers handled, with a total of 16,741,880 teu. Japan, Hong Kong and Singapore occupied the next three spots, with volumes about half that of the United

States. See Exhibit 5.1 for a list of the top 10 container-handling countries over the last 4 years.

Within the United States, the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach, California accounted for one quarter of the country's volume, with a combined 4.1 million teus handled. L.A./Long Beach was followed by Seattle/Tacoma, with 2.2 million teus and the port of New York/New Jersey with 2.1 million teus. As we will see in more detail, the highest dollar-volume cargoes handled in the United States are those imported through the West Coast ports. See Exhibit 5.2 for a list of the top 10 U.S. container ports, by teu volume, over the last 4 years.

| | 1992 teu | 1991 teu | 1990 teu | 1989 teu |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Port | (000s) | (000s) | (000s) | (000s) |
| L.A./L. Beach | 4,118 | 3,805 | 3,714 | 3,631 |
| Seat./Tac. | 2,252 | 2,174 | 2,108 | 1,964 |
| NY/NJ | 2,104 | 1,865 | 1,871 | 1,988 |
| Oakland | 1,287 | 1,194 | 1,124 | 1,090 |
| Hampton Rd | 830 | 826 | 788 | 685 |
| Charleston | 804 | 808 | 807 | 785 |
| Honolulu | 656 | 631 | 655 | 636 |
| Miami | 519 | 408 | 373 | 337 |
| Savannah | 517 | 479 | 422 | 392 |
| Houston | 490 | 533 | 504 | 492 |
| Baltimore | 468 | 465 | 474 | 537 |

Exhibit 5.2

Containerized trade between the United States and its partners can be divided into three main categories. There are two East-West trades, one with Europe and the other with the Far East. There is also a North-South interamerican trade. For 1992, these three trades accounted for 97% of all loaded teu movements to and from the United States, with 84% coming from the two East-West trades. See Exhibit 5.3 for a distribution of the teu volumes with each of the trade regions.

| Exhibit | 5.3 |
|---------|-----|
|---------|-----|

| TRADE ZONE | TEU | % |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Export to Far East | 2,569,114 | 25.1% |
| Import from Far East | 3,424,740 | 33.4% |
| Exports to Europe | 1,274,167 | 12.4% |
| Imports from Europe | 1,310,576 | 12.8% |
| Exports to L. America | 852,954 | 8.3% |
| Imports from L. America | 532,202 | 5.2% |
| Exports to Middle East | 64,789 | 0.6% |
| Imports from Middle East | 35,741 | 0.3% |
| Exports to Australasia | 110,591 | 1.1% |
| Imports from Australasia | 76 <i>,</i> 510 | 0.7% |
| Total | 10,251,384 | 100% |

Exhibits 5.4 through 5.7 show the total dollar values (at wholesale) and tonnages of all the containerized cargoes moving between the United States and its partners in the East-West trades for 1992. The total trade was \$237,150,954,000. The key ports involved, NY/NJ, LA/Long Beach and Seattle/Tacoma, accounted for 60% of the dollar volume for the year.

| IMPORTS From Europe | Total Dollars | Total Long Tons | Per Cent of Total Dollars | Per Cent of Total Tons |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| To all of U.S. | \$35,344,578,860 | 8,865,608 | 100.00% | 100.00 |
| New York/NJ | \$11,719,237,738 | 2,424,509 | 33.16% | 27.35 |
| Hampton Roads | \$4,352,898,340 | 919,368 | 12.32% | 10.37 |
| Charleston | \$3,896,826,925 | 837,821 | 11.03% | 9.45 |
| Miami | \$272,524,849 | 71,152 | 0.77% | 0.80 |
| Savannah | \$1,117,933,226 | 253,541 | 3.16% | 2.86 |
| Baltimore | \$2,013,527,039 | 510,845 | 5.70% | 5.76 |
| Jacksonville | \$262,079,322 | 39,381 | 0.74% | 0.44 |
| Port Everglades | \$680,898,695 | 200,299 | 1.93% | 2.26 |
| Palm Beach | \$1,962,216 | 3,437 | 0.01% | 0.04 |

Exhibit 5.4

| EXPORTS | Total | Total | Per Cent of | Per Cent of |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| To Europe | Dollars | Long Tons | Total Dollars | Total Tons |
| From all of U.S. | \$28,583,803,220 | 10,378,253 | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| New York/NJ | \$6,335,378,752 | 1,185,773 | 22.16% | 11.43% |
| Hampton Roads | \$4,842,589,726 | 1,394,274 | 16.94% | 13.43% |
| Charleston | \$2,856,964,093 | 1,261,941 | 10.00% | 12.16% |
| Miami | \$241,318,624 | 105,745 | 0.84% | 1.02% |
| Savannah | \$1,163,838,285 | 542,372 | 4.07% | 5.23% |
| Baltimore | \$2,064,204,567 | 752,968 | 7.22% | 7.26% |
| Jacksonville | \$640,139,880 | 328,713 | 2.24% | 3.17% |
| Port Everglades | \$134,904,075 | 17,936 | 0.47% | 0.17% |
| Palm Beach | \$557,484 | 60 | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Exhibit 5.6

| IMPORTS | Total | Total | Per Cent of | Per Cent of |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From the Far East | Dollars | Long Tons | Total Dollars | Total Tons |
| To all of U.S. | \$130,344,382,782 | 19,913,995 | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| L.A./Long Beach | \$69,201,105,028 | 9,619,603 | 53.09% | 48.31% |
| Oakland | \$10,840,910,266 | 1,880,952 | 8.32% | 9.45% |
| Seattle/Tacoma | \$32,944,971,169 | 4,103,606 | 25.28% | 20.61% |
| Portland | \$1,086,710,057 | 147,447 | 0.83% | 0.74% |
| San Francisco | \$804,785,189 | 261,426 | 0.62% | 1.31% |

Exhibit 5.7

| EXPORTS | Total | Total | Per Cent of | Per Cent of |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| To the Far East | Dollars | Long Tons | Total Dollars | Total Tons |
| From all of U.S. | \$42,878,188,554 | 25,426,080 | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| L.A./Long Beach | \$15,269,915,874 | 7,544,947 | 35.61% | 29.67% |
| Oakland | \$6,387,628,562 | 2,912,217 | 14.90% | 11.45% |
| Seattle/Tacoma | \$7,614,111,599 | 5,732,931 | 17.76% | 22.55% |
| Portland | \$2,375,218,085 | 1,549,635 | 5.54% | 6.09% |
| San Francisco | \$773,487,943 | 502,474 | 1.80% | 1.98% |

We see that for most ports, the per cent by volume and the per cent by value are very similar. The exception is found in Exhibit 5.5, which shows the exports for the port of New York/New Jersey. New York's value to volume ratio is nearly 2 to 1. We will see later that New York has by far the most valuable export items of all East Coast ports. Now, we know the volume of cargo that moved in containers through American ports. What is the composition of this cargo? First, imports are more valuable per pound than exports. Imports from Europe have an average value of \$1.78 per pound, while exports are worth \$1.23. Imports from the Far East have an average value of \$2.92 per pound, while exports are worth only 75 cents. Second, we can state that this cargo does not physically decay in less than one month, since the transit times involved may be as long as 30 days. Third, import cargoes are primarily manufactured goods, while export commodities, which generally are lower-value "backhaul" goods, are a mix of manufactured goods and high-density items like lumber, scrap paper, cotton, animal feed and fruit.²³

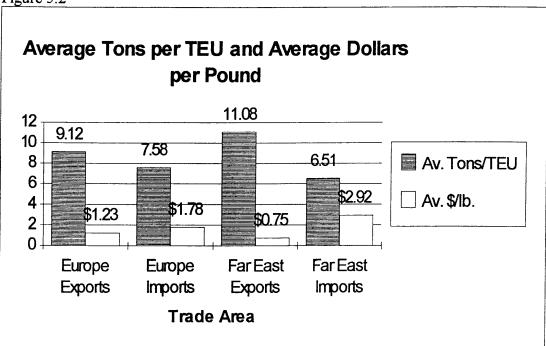


Figure 5.2

Figure 5.2 shows clearly the relationships between value and density for the European and Far Eastern trades. Exports to the Far East are high density and low value, while imports are low density and high value. The difference between European exports and imports is less pronounced. Unfortunately, we saw earlier that European trade is only a third of Far Eastern trade. Consequently, since Far Eastern trade has such high volumes

²³

From a line-by-line review of MARAD-supplied values and volumes for the ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach, Seattle, Tacoma and New York/New Jersey, 1992.

The Growth of World Container Trade

| Year | TEU in Millions | Year | TEU in Millions |
|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1973 | 15.0 | 1982 | 42.8 |
| 1974 | 16.2 | 1983 | 45.6 |
| 1975 | 17.4 | 1984 | 53.3 |
| 1976 | 20.2 | 1985 | 55.9 |
| 1977 | 23.0 | 1986 | 60.9 |
| 1978 | 26.5 | 1987 | 67.3 |
| 1979 | 32.0 | 1988 | 73.8 |
| 1980 | 37.2 | 1989 | 79.8 |
| 1981 | 40.9 | 1990 | 84.2 |

Source: Drewry Shipping Consultants from Containerization Int. Yearbooks

Containerization and General Cargo Trade

| Year | Total Gen. | Container | %in |
|------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Cargo (MT) | Cargo (MT) | Containers |
| 1980 | 560 | 129 | 23.09 |
| 1981 | 579 | 142 | 24.59 |
| 1982 | 550 | 147 | 26.79 |
| 1983 | 520 | 157 | 30.29 |
| 1984 | 538 | 181 | 33.69 |
| 1985 | 514 | 189 | 36.89 |
| 1986 | 541 | 208 | 38.49 |
| 1987 | 511 | 236 | 46.29 |
| 1988 | 548 | 264 | 48.29 |
| 1989 | 598 | 284 | 47.59 |
| 1990 | 659 | 299 | 45.49 |

The percentage of general cargo shipped by container has increased from 23% in 1980 to 45% in 1990. (Exhibit 5.8) This shift is explained clearly by Drewry Shipping Consultants, who state:

"...whole industries have effectively migrated from high cost regions such as Europe and North America to low cost production centres nearer raw material sources, and traditional movements of (heavy) primary produce have been replaced by movements of light, value-added manufactures. The clothing and footwear industries are prime examples of this trend, and together account for a significant volume of global container traffic. The upshot has been that the nature of the general cargo market has changed as weight cargoes have started to give way to volume cargoes. Thus there has been a major commodity substitution in world general cargo trade which is reflected in the growth of container volumes, but not in the weight of cargo moved."²⁴

To determine more specifically the composition of the goods in the East-West trades, we will take a sample of the commodities shipped in 1992 (from unpublished MARAD data) and separate them into segments at \$5 per pound intervals. The sample, captures 100% of the containerized cargo moving through the ports of NY/NJ, LA/Long Beach and Seattle/Tacoma during 1992. Exhibits 5.9 and 5.10 show the results of the stratification at \$5 per pound intervals. Looking at the import commodities in Exhibit 5.9, we see that 10 to 20 percent of the commodities had values of over \$5 per pound. Going above this point, the percentages decline rapidly. 2 to 4 per cent had values over \$10 per pound and only about 1 per cent were worth more than \$15 per pound.

Moving on to exhibit 5.10, we see that the export picture is very different. For exports to the Far East, only 1 to 3 % are valued at over \$5 per pound and less than 1 per cent are worth more than \$15. The situation in New York is better, with 12% of the exports worth over \$5 per pound and about 4 per cent worth over \$10.

Based on this sample, what are the overall sizes of the stratified European and Far Eastern markets? From exhibit 5.11, we see that our sample ports have value densities that are higher than the average for their markets. For example, the average value per pound imported from Europe into the port of New York is \$2.16, while the average value per pound for all imports in this market is \$1.78. The average value of the imports from Europe through ports other than New York is \$1.64 per pound.

The same sort of differences are apparent for the west coast ports as well. When estimating the overall size of the market for each of the stratified value densities we adjust

²⁴ Drewry Shipping Consultants, Container Profitability to 1997.

| Containerized Imports for LA/Long Beach | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value | | | |
| All Cargo | 9,619,312 | \$69,201,105,028 | 100 | 100 | | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 1,861,684 | \$35,729,927,641 | 19.4 | 51.6 | | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 462,602 | \$14,236,603,466 | 4.8 | 20.6 | | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 47,141 | \$3,279,009,965 | 0.5 | 4.7 | | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 35,566 | \$2,826,547,791 | 0.4 | 4.1 | | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 32,150 | \$2,662,948,102 | 0.3 | 3.8 | | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 32,095 | \$2,659,525,947 | 0.3 | 3.8 | | | |

Containerized Imports for Seattle/Tacoma

| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------|
| L u,, | | | | |
| All Cargo | 4,103,606 | \$32,944,971,169 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 887,423 | \$17,376,803,665 | 21.6 | 52.7 |
| Over \$10/lb | 168,900 | \$5,812,548,847 | 4.12 | 17.6 |
| Over \$15/lb | 44,535 | \$2,360,600,696 | 1.09 | 7.2 |
| Over \$20/lb | 27,359 | \$1,742,169,891 | 0.67 | 5.3 |
| Over \$25/lb | 13,047 | \$1,019,384,388 | 0.32 | 3.1 |
| Over \$30/lb | 12,772 | \$1,000,910,851 | 0.31 | 3 |

Containerized Imports for New York/New Jersey

| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|--|
| | | | | | |

| All Cargo | 2,424,509 | \$11,719,237,738 | 100 | 100 |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|
| Over \$5/lb | 264,991 | \$5,292,685,983 | 10.9 | 45.2 |
| Over \$10/lb | 42,670 | \$1,788,233,421 | 1.8 | 15.3 |
| Over \$15/lb | 21,011 | \$1,208,828,863 | 0.9 | 10.3 |
| Over \$20/lb | 11,886 | \$863,342,509 | 0.5 | 7.4 |
| Over \$25/lb | 6,823 | \$606,035,378 | 0.3 | 5.2 |
| Over \$30/lb | 1,780 | \$279,943,408 | 0.1 | 2.4 |

Derived from unpublished MARAD data.

| 1992 DATA | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Containerized | Exports for LA/L | ong Beach | | |
| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
| All Cargo | 7,544,947 | \$15,269,915,874 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 248,084 | \$4,773,571,438 | 3.3 | 31.3 |
| Over \$10/lb | 45,711 | \$1,820,213,731 | 0.6 | 11.9 |
| Over \$15/lb | 18,145 | \$1,112,868,841 | 0.2 | 7.3 |
| Over \$20/lb | 12,720 | \$907,865,730 | 0.2 | 5.9 |
| Over \$25/lb | 9,447 | \$737,566,918 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| Over \$30/lb | 8,512 | \$679,671,849 | 0.1 | 4.5 |

Containerized Exports for Seattle/Tacoma

| Value per lb. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| | | | | |
| All Cargo | 5,732,931 | \$7,614,111,599 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 88,569 | \$1,538,087,160 | 1.5 | 20.2 |
| Over \$10/lb | 9,674 | \$367,318,923 | 1.7 | 4.8 |
| Over \$15/lb | 3,638 | \$214,002,456 | 0.6 | 2.8 |
| Over \$20/lb | 1,144 | \$120,038,383 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Over \$25/lb | 551 | \$90,046,657 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Over \$30/lb | 507 | \$87,488,522 | 0.1 | 1.1 |

Containerized Exports for New York/New Jersey

| Value per lb. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| All Cargo | 1,185,773 | \$6,335,378,752 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 143,353 | \$3,198,083,618 | 12.1 | 50.5 |
| Over \$10/lb | 42,237 | \$1,710,862,558 | 3.6 | 27 |
| Over \$15/lb | 21,070 | \$1,174,737,727 | 1.8 | 18.5 |
| Over \$20/lb | 7,527 | \$614,709,746 | 0.6 | 9.7 |
| Over \$25/lb | 4,330 | \$454,184,063 | 0.4 | 7.2 |
| Over \$30/lb | 4,036 | \$435,509,347 | 0.3 | 6.7 |

Derived from unpublished MARAD data.

| 1992 | * - 41 | * - 41 | |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| IMPORTS | Total | Total | Average Dollars |
| From Europe | Dollars | Long Tons | Per Pound |
| To all of U.S. | \$35,344,578,860 | 8,865,608 | \$1.78 |
| NY/NJ | \$11,719,237,738 | 2,424,509 | \$2.16 |
| Hampton Roads | \$4,352,898,340 | 919,368 | \$2.11 |
| Charleston | \$3,896,826,925 | 837,821 | \$2.08 |
| Miami | \$272,524,849 | 71,152 | \$1.71 |
| Savannah | \$1,117,933,226 | 253,541 | \$1.97 |
| Baltimore | \$2,013,527,039 | 510,845 | \$1.76 |
| Jacksonville | \$262,079,322 | 39,381 | \$2.97 |
| Port Everglades | \$680,898,695 | 200,299 | \$1.52 |
| Palm Beach | \$1,962,216 | 3,437 | \$0.25 |

| EXPORTS To Europe | To tal Dollars | Total Long Tons | Average Dollars Per Pound |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| From all of U.S. | \$28,583,803,220 | 10,378,253 | \$1.23 |
| NY/NJ | \$6,335,378,752 | 1,185,773 | \$2.39 |
| Hampton Roads | \$4,842,589,726 | 1,394,274 | \$1.55 |
| Charleston | \$2,856,964,093 | 1,261,941 | \$1.01 |
| Miami | \$241,318,624 | 105,745 | \$1.02 |
| Savannah | \$1,163,838,285 | 542,372 | \$0.96 |
| Baltimore | \$2,064,204,567 | 752,968 | \$1.22 |
| Jacksonville | \$640,139,880 | 328,713 | \$0.87 |
| Port Everglades | \$134,904,075 | 17,936 | \$3.36 |
| Palm Beach | \$557,484 | 60 | \$4.15 |

| IMPORTS | Total | Total | Average Dollars |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| From Far East | Dollars | Long Tons | Per Pound |
| To all of U.S. | \$130,344,382,782 | 19,913,995 | \$2.92 |
| L.A./Long Beach | \$69,201,105,028 | 9,619,603 | \$3.21 |
| Oakland | \$10,840,910,266 | 1,880,952 | \$2.57 |
| Seattle/Tacoma | \$32,944,971,169 | 4,103,606 | \$3.58 |
| Portland | \$1,086,710,057 | 147,447 | \$3.29 |
| San Francisco | \$804,785,189 | 261,426 | \$1.37 |

| EXPORTS To Far East | Total Dollars | Total Long Tons | Average Dollars Per Pound |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| From all of U.S. | \$42,878,188,554 | 25,426,080 | \$0.75 |
| L.A./Long Beach | \$15,269,915,874 | 7,544,947 | \$0.90 |
| Oakland | \$6,387,628,562 | 2,912,217 | \$0.98 |
| Seattle/Tacoma | \$7,614,111,599 | 5,732,931 | \$0.59 |
| Portland | \$2,375,218,085 | 1,549,635 | \$0.68 |
| San Francisco | \$773,487,943 | 502,474 | \$0.69 |

the estimates to compensate for this difference. The results are shown in Appendices C-1 through C -4. Note that Far Eastern imports account for 130 billion.

Exhibit 5.12 brings together the percentages from these appendices. Exhibit 5.12 shows that there is a reasonable balance of high-value goods in the European trade, but that high-value Far Eastern imports and exports are far out of balance. This is significant, when considering the possible conversion of high value goods from ocean to air transport, since it indicates that an air system sized to handle eastbound goods will have a great deal of overcapacity in the westbound trade.

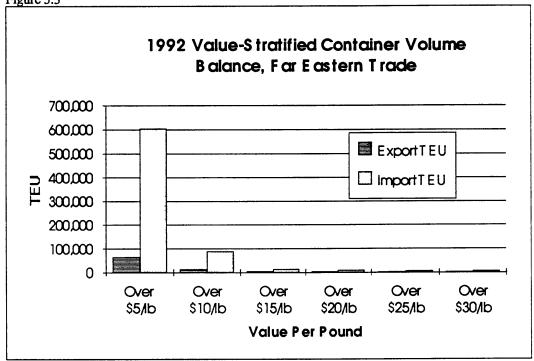
| Exhibit 5.12 |
|--------------|
|--------------|

| | Europe | Europe | Far East | Far East |
|---------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Value Density | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| Over 5\$/lb | 9.0% | 6.2% | 17.6% | 0.3% |
| Over \$10/lb | 1.5% | 1.9% | 4.0% | 0.4% |
| Over \$15/lb | 0.7% | 0.9% | 0.6% | 0.2% |
| Over \$20/lb | 0.4% | 0.3% | 0.4% | 0.1% |
| Over \$25/lb | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.1% |
| Over \$30/lb | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.1% |

The extent of this imbalance is made clear when the tons per teu for each of the trades are multiplied by the number of tons at each dollar value level, which gives us the following table.

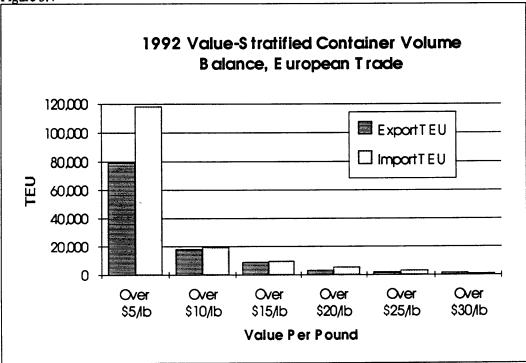
Exhibit 5.13

| Far East | Export TEU | Import TEU | Europe | Export TEU | Import TEU |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Over \$5/lb | 63,762 | 603,531 | Over \$5/lb | 79,429 | 118,087 |
| Over \$10/lb | 12,525 | 88,484 | Over \$10/lb | 18,084 | 19,510 |
| Over \$15/lb | 4,926 | 12,845 | Over \$15/lb | 9,038 | 9,707 |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,135 | 8,817 | Over \$20/lb | 3,060 | 5,424 |
| Over \$25/lb | 2,261 | 6,333 | Over \$25/lb | 1,975 | 3,209 |
| Over \$30/lb | 2,040 | 6,287 | Over \$30/lb | 1,556 | 996 |
| Over \$0/lb | 2,569,114 | 3,424,740 | Over \$0/lb | 1,274,167 | 1,310,576 |



Figures 5.3 and 5.4 represent the value distributions shown in Exhibit 5.13. Figure 5.3

Figure 5.4



We have seen the overall relationships between volume and value. Now, what individual commodities account for the greatest share of value in the East-West trades? The top commodities with high values (over 10 per pound) are shown in Appendices C - 5 through C - 10. In Chapter 7, we will use a comparative logistics cost model to consider which of these commodities might be diverted to air transport.

Chapter Six

Goods Shipped by Air

Absolute Size of the International Air Market

The volume of goods shipped by air between the United States and its trading partners is equal to less than one percent by weight of the goods shipped by water. However this comparison is misleading, since most waterborne trade is made up of bulk items, like coal, grain, ore, oil, kaolin and similar commodities. It is more reasonable to compare air cargo volumes to the volume of goods shipped by ocean container, since containerized goods are considered (by their shippers) as having enough value to require shipment as discrete, protected units.

In 1992, goods transported by air equaled about four percent of the volume of containerized oceanborne goods. Exhibit 6.1 shows that when total air transport is divided into European and Far Eastern trade, European airborne cargo equals 8.4% of the volume of European ocean containerized cargo and a similar comparison for Far Eastern air cargo yields a figure of 2.7%.

| 1772 WOR | i Trade Compari | 5011 | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| ····· | Metric Tons | Metric Tons | Metric Tons | Air Tons |
| Trade | Ocean | Ocean | Air | as % of |
| Area | All Cargo | Container | All Cargo | Ocean |
| World | 867,000,000 | 117,000,000 | 4,224,045 | 3.6% |
| Europe | | 19,000,000 | 1,591,589 | 8.4% |
| Far East | | 45,000,000 | 1,232,549 | 2.7% |
| Other | | 53,000,000 | 1,399,907 | 2.6% |

Erbibit 6 1

About 45% of airborne trade volume was in other than East-West trades, which is even less than the 54% we find in oceanborne containerized trades.

| WORLDWIDE | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL TRADE | 3,864,147 | 1 00% | 4,224,045 | 100% | 4,691,293 | 100% |
| FAR EAST | 1991 | T | 1992 | | 1993 | |
| REGIONAL | 1,256,365 | 32.51% | 1,232,549 | 29.18% | 1,373,636 | 29.28% |
| | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | |
| JAPAN | 637,388 | 16.49% | 655,203 | 15.51% | 679,287 | 14.489 |
| KOREA | 237,596 | 6.15% | 237,509 | 5.62% | 267,413 | 5.7 0 % |
| TAWAN | 181,419 | 4.69% | 1 29,13 5 | 3.06% | 151 <i>,</i> 867 | 3.24% |
| HONG KONG | 99,320 | 2.57% | 105,066 | 2.49% | 145,429 | 3.10% |
| SINGAPORE | 35,281 | 0.91% | 39,355 | 0.93% | 55,304 | 1.189 |
| Total for these | | | | | | |
| countries | 1,191,004 | 30.82% | 1,166,268 | 27.61% | 1,299,300 | 27.70% |

| EUROPEAN | 1991 9 | % of | 1992 9 | 6 of | 1993 9 | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|---------------|
| | 1 | otal | | otal | - | otal |
| REGIONAL | 1,509,335 | 39.06% | 1,591,589 | 37.68% | 1,741,244 | 37.12% |
| TOP COUNTRIES | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | |
| U.K. | 346,500 | 8.97% | 395,893 | 9.37% | 442,417 | 9. 43% |
| GERMANY | 342,362 | 8.86% | 355,830 | 8.42% | 376,603 | 8. 03% |
| FRANCE | 184,585 | 4.78% | 210,608 | 4.99% | 230,062 | 4.90% |
| NETHERLANDS | 196,357 | 5.08% | 191,164 | 4.53% | 219,343 | 4.68% |
| ITALY | 104,890 | 2.71% | 117,192 | 2.77% | 118 <i>,</i> 793 | 2.53% |
| SWITZERLAND | 67,069 | 1.74% | 71,138 | 1.68% | 85,155 | 1.82% |
| BELGIUM | 85,985 | 2.23% | 62,217 | 1.47% | 78,694 | 1.68% |
| SPAIN | 32,080 | 0.83% | 39,586 | 0.94% | 36,647 | 0.78% |
| Total for these | | | | | | |
| countries | 1,359,828 | 35.19% | 1,443,628 | 34.18% | 1,587,714 | 33.84% |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FOR ALL | | | | | | |
| LISTED COUNTRIES | 2,550,832 | 66.01% | 2,609,896 | 61.79% | 2,887,014 | 61.54% |

| Source: U.S.D.O.T. publication U.S. International Air Passenger and Freight Statistics | |
|--|--|
| Calendar Years 1992 and 1993 | |

Trading Partners

For the years 1991, 1992 and 1993, Japan was the United States' top partner in air freight movement, with about 15% of the total market for each year. Japan was followed by the United Kingdom (9%), Germany (8%), Colombia (8%), Korea (6%), the Netherlands (5%) and France (5%). No other country accounted for more than 4% of the total air volume for these years. Exhibit 6.2 shows the volumes of U.S. trade (in metric tons) with the top countries in the European and Far Eastern trades for the last 3 years.

Equivalent Container Volumes

Since the standard unit for measuring volume in the containership business is the teu, it is reasonable to express the air freight volumes in terms of teu in order to establish some direct comparisons. There is a tremendous range of cargo densities found among ocean containerized cargoes, many of which are low value commodities, so it would be misleading to use the average of 11.4 tons per teu found when dividing total containerized tons by total teu volume.

A tons per teu conversion factor that reflects the cargo stowage densities of goods currently transported by air should be chosen. In 1979 Nawal Taneja reported that the Cargo Analysis and Development Unit of the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company rated cargoes with densities between 8 and 20 pounds per cubic foot as being most likely to travel by air.²⁵ In September, 1978, a NASA publication stated that "in a 1968-1969 survey, Douglas found that the average density of a cargo package was 229kg/m³ (14.31 lb/ft³)."²⁶ Note that both of these were written before the advent of the personal computer, video-casette recorder, telephone facsimile machine and cellular telephone, all items with high values that may travel by either air or ocean.

Working from more recent data, we see from appendix D-3 that a 251,000 metric ton sample (60% by weight) of the air exports from New York has an average density of 20 pounds per cubic foot. 251,000 metric tons is equal to 12% of U.S. East Coast international airfreight and to 6% of all U.S. international airfreight.

At the opposite end of the range predicted by Boeing, we have the goods shipped by Company B, which is shown as a case illustration in Chapter 8. The company ships \$2.1 billion (over 46,000,000 pounds) of its products each year, with just over half going by air. Company B's products typically stow at 7 pounds per cubic foot. At an even lower density (5 pounds per cubic foot), we have the tons of cut flowers that are shipped

²⁵ The U.S. Airfreight Industry, Nawal K. Taneja, 1979, page 97.

²⁶ Air Cargo: An Integrated Systems View, NASA, 1978, page 113.

through Miami. Given that we have evidence of substantial volumes at both high and low densities, it seems best to refer to the chart in Exhibit 6.3 when considering specific commodities, rather than attempt to assign a single conversion factor for changing tons into teus.

| 1000 | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1280 | Cubic Feel | r per teu | | | |
| Pounds | | Container | Space Utiliz | ation | |
| per cu. ft. | 70% | 75 % | 80% | 85% | 90% |
| 5 | 2.24 | 2.40 | 2.56 | 2.72 | 2.88 |
| 6 | 2.69 | 2.88 | 3.07 | 3.26 | 3.46 |
| 7 | 3.14 | 3.36 | 3.58 | 3.81 | 4.03 |
| 8 | 3.58 | 3.84 | 4.10 | 4.35 | 4.61 |
| 9 | 4.03 | 4.32 | 4.61 | 4.90 | 5.18 |
| 10 | 4.48 | 4.80 | 5.12 | 5.44 | 5.76 |
| 11 | 4.93 | 5.28 | 5.63 | 5.98 | 6.34 |
| 12 | 5.38 | 5.76 | 6.14 | 6.53 | 6.91 |
| 13 | 5.82 | 6.24 | 6.66 | 7.07 | 7.49 |
| 14 | 6.27 | 6.72 | 7.17 | 7.62 | 8.06 |
| 15 | 6.72 | 7.20 | 7.68 | 8.16 | 8.64 |
| 16 | 7.17 | 7.68 | 8.19 | 8.70 | 9.22 |
| 17 | 7.62 | 8.16 | 8.70 | 9.25 | 9.79 |
| 18 | 8.06 | 8.64 | 9.22 | 9.79 | 10.37 |
| 19 | 8.51 | 9.12 | 9.73 | 10.34 | 10.94 |
| 20 | 8.96 | 9.60 | 10.24 | 10.88 | 11.52 |
| 21 | 9.41 | 10.08 | 10.75 | 11.42 | 12.10 |
| 22 | 9.86 | 10.56 | 11.26 | 11.97 | 12.67 |
| 23 | 10.30 | 11.04 | 11.78 | 12.51 | 13.25 |
| 24 | 10.75 | 11.52 | 12.29 | 13.06 | 13.82 |
| 25 | 11.20 | 12.00 | 12.80 | 13.60 | 14.40 |

Top U.S. Airports for International Cargo Shipment

Miami, New York and Anchorage were the top three international air cargo cities in the United States in 1993. Combined, the three cities accounted for 2,743,229 metric tons of international air cargo, 58% of the country's volume.

Exhibit 6.4

Top United States Air Cargo Cities

| Worldwide | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
|--|---|---|---|
| Total Trade | 3,864,147 | 4,224,045 | 4,691,293 |
| | | | |
| Top Cities | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| East Coast | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Miami | 812,438 | 962,725 | 1,128,170 |
| New York | 805,402 | 835,514 | 846,691 |
| Newark | 92,728 | 112,509 | 154,090 |
| Atlanta | 93,586 | 96,364 | 105,322 |
| Boston | 89,544 | 85,536 | 91,077 |
| Seattle | 62,735 | 45,625 | NA |
| Washington | NA | NA | 59,730 |
| East Coast | | | |
| Total | 1,956,433 | 2,138,273 | 2,385,080 |
| | | | |
| Top Cities | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| | | _ | - |
| Central | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| Central Chicago | Tons 288,543 | Tons 310,155 | |
| | | 310,155 94,941 | 336,982 90,486 |
| Chicago | 288,543 | 310,155 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 |
| Chicago Houston | 288,543 86,113 | 310,155 94,941 | 336,982 90,486 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas | 288,543 86,113 56,271 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit | 288,543 86,113 56,271 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA | 336,982 90,486 65,698 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central Total | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA 430,927 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA 468,245 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 544,304 1993 Tons |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central Total Top Cities | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA 430,927 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA 468,245 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 544,304 1993 Tons |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central Total Top Citles West Coast | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA 430,927 1991 Tons | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA 468,245 1992 Tons 752,474 409,652 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 544,304 1993 Tons 768,368 452,916 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central Total Top Cities West Coast Anchorage | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA 430,927 1991 Tons 785,122 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA 468,245 1992 Tons 752,474 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 544,304 1993 Tons 768,368 452,916 205,418 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central Total Top Citles West Coast Anchorage Los Angeles | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA 430,927 1991 Tons 785,122 375,230 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA 468,245 1992 Tons 752,474 409,652 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 544,304 1993 Tons 768,368 452,916 205,418 |
| Chicago Houston Dallas Detroit Central Total Top Cities West Coast Anchorage Los Angeles San Francisco | 288,543 86,113 56,271 NA 430,927 1991 Tons 785,122 375,230 177,316 | 310,155 94,941 63,149 NA 468,245 1992 Tons 752,474 409,652 180,973 | 336,982 90,486 65,698 51,138 544,304 1993 Tons 768,368 452,916 205,418 |

Source: U.S.D.O.T.

We see from Exhibit 6.4 that most air cargo was handled on either the east or west coast. Only 544,306 tons (12%) moved through airports in the central region. We will now turn our attention to New York, which is a leading port for both waterborne and airborne goods.

Specific Cargoes shipped through New York

The port of New York is ranked first on the East Coast in terms of the value of its containerized ocean exports and is ranked second, after Miami, in terms of annual air tonnage. On average, the goods shipped by air out of New York are worth 21 times as much per pound (21:1 value density ratio) as the general cargo shipped by water.

| | (Nonbulk Produ | ucts) | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| YEAR | Metric Tons | Dollars | Average |
| 1992 | (Thousands) | (Millions) | Value/ib. |
| Ocean | 4,354 | \$17,739 | \$1.8 |
| Air Cargo | 415 | \$36,032 | \$38.7 |

Exhibit 6.5 captures all the general cargo ocean exports. Appendix D shows the leading 24 exports in detail. The commodities are ranked in descending order by total dollar value for a year's exports.

It is worth taking the time to examine the *differences* in value between the commodities shipped by air and those shipped by water. Consider Electric Motors and Generators in Appendix C-1. As you would expect, the value per pound is higher for motors shipped by air than for those shipped by water. The difference is \$33 per pound, which is significant. However, the really important thing to consider here is that Electric Motors and Generators stow at a density of 36 pounds per cubic foot.

Difference in Cubic Value Density =
$$\left(\frac{\$39.90}{1 \text{ Pound}} - \frac{\$6.90}{1 \text{ Pound}}\right) * \frac{39 \text{ Pounds}}{1 \text{ Cubic Foot}}$$

When the density of stowage is multiplied times the difference in value per pound, the difference in cubic value density is found to be \$1,188.00 per cubic foot. When you consider that an 85% full 20 foot container holds 1080 cubic feet, you find that there is a difference in value of \$1,292,544 per teu between Electric Motors shipped by Ocean and Electric Motors shipped by Air. At a 20% cost of capital, the *difference* in interest charge per day between these two cargoes is \$708.

The cubic value densities for each of the 24 leading non-bulk commodities through New York are shown in D-1 and D-2. Examination of these exhibits shows that Fish, Clothing, and Motor Vehicles fall short of a \$300 difference in cubic value density. Why would these low value commodities be transported by air? We will use a comparative logistics cost model to consider mode choice for these and other commodities in the next chapter.

Chapter Seven

The Comparative Logistics Cost Model

In Chapter One, four equations were used to show how cargo value, transit time, loss of product value and frequency of shipment relate to logistics costs. In this chapter, these equations are modified to allow for a user-specified demand period.²⁷ The equations are used to construct a spreadsheet that calculates a product's logistics costs for air and ocean transport, then displays the two results for comparison. It is expected that a shipper would choose the mode with the lower logistics costs. The spreadsheet model is used to consider specific commodities in these groups:

٠

- 1. High value-density cargoes now shipped by ocean.
- 2. High value-density cargoes now shipped by air.
- 3. Low value-density cargoes now shipped by ocean.
- 4. Low value-density cargoes now shipped by air.

The Comparative Logistics Cost Model

The assumptions used to calculate the logistics costs for each commodity are shown in the Model Input section. For all examples, door-to-door transit times, service reliability parameters and shipment frequencies reflect the differences in Air versus Ocean modes on routes from New York to the Far East. For consistency with previous chapters, teus are used as the units of container volume, even though teus are not commonly used in aircraft.

Attached to the Model Input section there is a small section labelled "Per TEU". The total cost per teu is shown for each mode, along with the difference between the two modes.

The calculated container requirement is shown in the next panel. The requirement is calculated at the space utilization rate shown in the Model Input section. The maximum weight per container is limited to the industry standards shown in Exhibit 3.1.

²⁷ See Appendix E-1 for the modified equations.

The final two sections show the detailed cost items for each mode. In addition, they show the total cost of shipment for the demand period.

Sample Data

The cost examples shown below use the sample data for the Port of New York shown in Appendices D-1, D-2 and D-3.

Considering High Value-Density Cargoes Now Shipped by Ocean

The average value for Aircraft and Parts shipped by ocean container from the port of New York is \$38.60 per pound. These parts stow at 8 pounds per cubic foot, which which translates to 4.35 tons per teu at an 85% space utilization rate per container.

Exhibit 7.2 shows the detailed logistics cost per teu for Aircraft and Parts shipped to the Far East. The model is run with the cost per teu for ocean transport shown by Drewry Shipping Consultants. The 7 to 1 transportation price ratio comes from shipper interviews. The logistics cost per teu is \$6,052 higher for shipment by air than by water. In this case, the savings on inventory are not enough to overcome the expense of air shipment. To make air transport equally attractive on a cost basis, the transportation price ratio must be reduced to 3 to 1.

Considering High Value-Density Cargoes Now Shipped by Air

The average value for Electric Motors and Generators shipped by air from the port of New York is \$39.90 per pound, almost the same value as for Aircraft and Parts (at \$38.60), which are shipped by ocean. Both commodities are used in manufacturing processes, neither experiences rapid physical decay and they have almost the same value per pound. Why is the mode choice different?

Electric Motors and Generators stow at over 4 times the density of Aircraft and Parts. There is a substantial difference in the value per cubic foot (cubic value density) between the two commodities, which means that there will be a substantial difference in the value per teu.

| | Value | Pounds per | Value per | Value Per |
|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Commodity | Pound | Cubic Foot | Cubic Foot | TEU |
| Electric Motors | \$39.90 | 36 | \$1,436 | \$1,562,803 |
| Aircraft | \$38.60 | 8 | \$309 | \$335,974 |

Exhibit 7.1

The increased value per teu translates into much higher inventory costs for Electric Motors. The increase in inventory costs overwhelms the air transportation cost, making it almost \$10,000 per teu less expensive to ship by air than ocean. The interest cost savings for the use of air transport for this commodity are great enough that the commodity could support an air transport cost ratio of over 12 to 1. (See Exhibit 7.3 for a detailed breakdown of the costs for each mode.)

Considering Low Value-Density Cargoes Now Shipped by Ocean

In 1992, there were 182,000 tons of Road Motor Vehicles shipped out of the port of New York in ocean containers. These vehicles were worth \$3.70 per pound, or about \$9,200 per 2500 pound vehicle. They stow at 6 pounds per cubic foot. Based strictly on transportation and inventory costs, it would cost approximately \$10,085 more to ship these vehicles by air than by water. Here, the choice is clearly to ship by ocean container. (See Exhibit 7.4).

Unexpectedly, the sample also shows that there were 6,000 tons of Road Motor Vehicles shipped out by air (approximately 4,800 vehicles). These vehicles were worth \$11.10 per pound, or about \$28,000 per vehicle. When the model is run with the value of \$11.10 per pound, the results change very little. The output shows that it is still over \$9,000 more expensive to ship the vehicles by air. (See Exhibit 7.5) This expense would seem to indicate that ocean shipment, not air shipment, should be chosen. There are several possible reasons why a shipper would choose to use air when the inventory and transport costs would seem to indicate ocean transport.

- 1. Special vehicles may be shipped by air as project cargo.
- 2. Ocean service may not be provided to a port near the cargo destination.
- 3. There may be a special customer requirement for immediate delivery.
- 4. There may be a special risk of damage during ocean transit.

The individual circumstances must be known before a mode choice based on other than inventory and transport costs can be explained.

Considering Low Value-Density Cargoes Now Shipped by Air

The decision to ship fresh fish by air is an obvious one. The length of transit time for either an atlantic or pacific voyage is too great for unfrozen fish to arrive in saleable condition. Therefore, even though the inventory and transportation costs of shipment by water are quite low, the 100% loss of product value makes the overall expense too high.

It is more interesting to consider the 9,000 tons of clothing that were shipped by air from New York in 1992. With a value per pound of \$14.50, a stowage density of 18

pounds per cubic foot and a cubic value density of \$261 per cubic foot, clothing shipped by air does not have enough value per container to justify air shipment solely on the basis of inventory cost savings.

However, clothing is a seasonal product. We may assume that clothing with a wholesale value of \$14.50 per pound is a "seasonal fashion" item, while clothing with a wholesale value per pound of \$4.20 (which is moved by ship) is more of a staple item. For a seasonal item, each day that the product is not in the marketplace represents lost sales opportunities. Therefore, each day that the product is in transit represents a potential loss. The loss of value to a shipper during a specified demand period, due either to physical or economic decay of a product, may be modelled in this manner:

Perishable Cost =
$$\left[(1 - Sal) * (V * S) * \left(\frac{T}{L}\right)^{d} \right]$$

Where: Sal = the product's salvage value in terms of percent.

V = the value per container

S = the period demand, in containers

T = the time spent in transit, in days.

L = the product life in days

d = a commodity or industry-specific parameter.

The result may be divided by S to show the loss per container during the container's transitt from door-to-door.

The parameter "d" may be chosen to reflect the penalty expected in the marketplace for each day of lost sales opportunities. A parameter of 1 gives a result that reflects a constant daily loss of sales. A parameter of .5 imposes a higher penalty for missing the first days of a season. (It could also represent the penalty for delay in replenishment of retailer supply during the season.)²⁸ A parameter of 2 relaxes the penalty, since it is assumed that full-price sales can be made later in the season. Examples of each of these parameter/penalty relationships, based on clothing shipments out of New York, are shown in figures 7.1 through 7.6.

When the model is run with a "seasonal fashion" shelf life of 90 days, a salvage value of 40% and a linear decay parameter, (1), the lost sales costs (or product value

²⁸ Benetton Corporation, an Italian sportswear company that is a heavy user of aircargo, annually distributes 50 million pieces of clothing to 5000 stores in 60 countries from a single warehouse. This reduces the number of stocking points for low -volume items, pools the stock-out risk for all products and cuts replenishment leadtime to half that of their competitors. Logistics Management, Volume 2, Number 1, 1991, page 40.

decay) per container are over \$47,000 for shipment by ocean. This is \$40,000 greater than the value lost during air transit. The result is that the mode choice is clearly air. (See Exhibt 7.6).

Conclusion

A product's cubic value density is an important consideration in mode choice, but does not control the decision process. The shipper's overall aim is to provide the maximum profit for his company. With this in mind, the shipper must consider not just transportation and inventory costs, but how well the transportation modes available meet the company's needs for expedited customer service, market timing and increased market share.

Exhibit 7.2

| Commodity: | Aircraft a | nd Parts | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Model Input | | |
| \$38.60 | Value Per | Pound | | | |
| 8 | Density of | Stowage (lb/c | u.ft.) | | |
| 20% | Annual Ca | rrying Charge | | | Ocean |
| 365 | Demand F | Period (days) | | \$1,733 | Transport Cost/Container |
| 8960000 | Period De | mand (lb) | | 25 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 365 | Shelf Life | (days) | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 40% | Per Cent | Salvage Value | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 7.0 | Air to Oce | an Freight Pric | e Ratio | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| 8 | Perish/De | cay parameter | | | - |
| | | | | | Air |
| Container | _ | | | | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 85% | Container | Space Used | | | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 20 | Container | Length (ft) | | | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 8 | Container | Width (ft) | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 8 | Container | Height (ft) | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| | Per | Air | Ocean | Difference | |
| | Cont. | \$13,347 | \$7,294 | (\$6,052.46) | |
| Calculated C | Container I | Requirement | | | - |
| | | | | | _ |
| 1,120,000 | Cubic ft. A | Annual Deman | 4 | 1029 | Containers Demand in Period |
| 1,088.00 | Cubic ft. U | Jsed per Conta | ainer | \$335,974 | Value per Container |
| 8,704 | Cargo Wo | ht. per Cont. (| lb) | \$345,856 | Period Value of Commodity (000s) |
| | | | | | - |

| 52 5 | Shipments per Demand Period | \$7,508,999 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 19.8 A | verage Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 F | Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$646 | Drigin Inventory/Cont. | \$5,561 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$4,602 li | n-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$1,733 | Transportation Costs |
| | Safety Stock/Cont. | \$7,294 | Logistics Cost |
| \$1,733 T | ransportation Cost/Cont | | |

| 104 Shipments per Demand Period | \$13,739,472 Annual Logistics Cost |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 9.9 Average Shipment Size | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | Per Container |
| \$323 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$1,216 Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$736 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$12,131 Transportation Costs |
| \$156 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$13,347 Logistics Cost |

Exhibit 7.3

| | - | | Model Input | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | Value Per | | | | |
| | | Stowage (lb/c | | | - |
| | Annual Carrying Charge | | | Ocean | |
| 365 | Demand Period (days) | | | | Transport Cost/Container |
| 42560000 | Period Demand (lb) | | | | Average Trip Time (days) |
| | Shelf Life (days) | | | | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| | Per Cent Salvage Value | | | | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 7.0 | Air to Ocean Freight Price Ratio | | | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| 8 | Perish/De | cay parameter | - | | |
| | - | | | | Air |
| Container | | | | | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 85% | 85% Container Space Used | | | 4 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 20 | 20 Container Length (ft) | | | | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 8 | 8 Container Width (ft) | | | | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 8 | Container | Height (ft) | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| | - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Per | Air | Ocean | Difference | |
| | Per Cont. | Air \$17,787 | Ocean \$27,602 | Difference \$9,815.52 | |
| | | | | | |
| | Cont. | \$17,787 | | | |
| Calculated (| Cont. | | | | |
| | Cont. | \$17,787 Requirement | \$27,602 | \$9,815.52 | Containers Demand in Period |
| 1,182,222 | Cont. Container | \$17,787 Requirement | \$27,602 d | \$9,815.52 | Containers Demand in Period |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 | Container | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont | \$27,602 d ainer | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 | Value per Container |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 | Container | \$17,787 Requirement | \$27,602 d ainer | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 | Value per Container |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 | Container | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont | \$27,602 d ainer | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 | Value per Container |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 | Cont. Container I Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. U Cargo Wg | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont | \$27,602 d ainer (lb) | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 | Value per Container |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 DETAILED | Cont. Container | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont. Jht. per Cont. (UTPUT - OCE | d ainer (Ib) | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 | Value per Container Period Value of Commodity (000: |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 DETAILED | Cont. Container I Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. I Cargo Wg MODEL O | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont. Jht. per Cont. UTPUT - OCE s per Demand | d ainer (lb) AN plus RAI Period | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 | 4 |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 DETAILED 52 20.9 | Cont. Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. / Cargo Wg MODEL O Shipment | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont yht. per Cont. UTPUT - OCE s per Demand Shipment Size | d ainer (lb) AN plus RAI Period | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 | Value per Container Period Value of Commodity (000 |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 DETAILED 52 20.9 \$0 | Cont. Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. / Cargo Wg MODEL O Shipment Average S Perishable | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont ght. per Cont. UTPUT - OCE s per Demand Shipment Size e Cost/Cont. | d ainer (lb) AN plus RAI Period | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 \$29,992,821 | Value per Container Period Value of Commodity (000 |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 DETAILED 52 20.9 \$0 \$3,005 | Cont. Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. / Cargo Wg MODEL O Shipment Average S Perishable Origin Inv | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont. ght. per Cont. UTPUT - OCE s per Demand Shipment Size e Cost/Cont. entory/Cont. | d ainer (lb) AN plus RAI Period | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 \$29,992,821 \$25,869 | Value per Container Period Value of Commodity (000: Annual Logistics Cost Per Container Interest & Perish Costs |
| 1,182,222 1,088.00 39,168 DETAILED 52 20.9 \$0 \$3,005 \$21,408 | Cont. Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. / Cubic ft. / Cargo Wg MODEL O Shipment Average S Perishable Origin Inv | \$17,787 Requirement Annual Deman Jsed per Cont. Jt. per Cont. UTPUT - OCE s per Demand Shipment Size e Cost/Cont. entory/Cont. Inventory/Cort. | d ainer (lb) AN plus RAI Period | \$9,815.52 1087 \$1,562,803 \$1,698,144 \$29,992,821 \$25,869 \$1,733 | Value per Container Period Value of Commodity (000: |

| \$1,733 Transportation | on Cost/Cont | | - |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| DETAILED MODEL OUTF | PUT - AIR | | |
| 104 Shipments p | er Demand Period | \$19,327,267 | Annual Logistics Cost |
| 10.4 Average Shi | | | |
| \$0 Perishable C | ost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$1,503 Origin Invent | ory/Cont. | \$5,656 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$3,425 In-Transit In | ventory/Cont. | \$12,131 | Transportation Costs |
| \$728 Safety Stock | • | \$17,787 | Logistics Cost |
| \$12,131 Transportation | | | - |

Exhibit 7.4

| | | | Model Inpu | t | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| \$3.70 | Value Pe | ar Pound | - | | | |
| 6 | Density of Stowage (lb/cu.ft.) | | | Ocean | | |
| 20% | Annual Carrying Charge | | | \$1,733 | Transport Cost/Container | |
| 365 | Demand Period (days) | | | 25 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| 407680000 | Period Demand (lb) | | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| 365 | Shelf Life (days) | | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| 40% | Per Cent Salvage Value | | | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period | |
| | | ean Freight I | | · · · · | | |
| 8 | Perish/D | ecay parame | eter | | Air | |
| Container | - | | | \$12,131 | Transportation Cost/Container | |
| 85% | Contain | er Space Use | d | 4 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| 20 | Contain | er Length (ft) | | 0.5 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| 8 | Contain | er Width (ft) | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| 8 Container Height (ft) | | | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Perioc | |
| | - | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

| Calculated C | container | Requirement | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------|------------|-----------|
| 67 946 667 | Cubic ft | | nd | 62451 | Containers | Demand in |

| 67,946,667 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 62451 Containers Demand in Period |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1088 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$24,154 Value per Container |
| 6,528 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$1,508,416 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |
| | |

| 52 Shipments p | er Demand Period \$133,19 | 96,682 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| 1201.0 Average Shi | oment Size | | - |
| \$0 Perishable C | ost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$46 Origin Invent | ory/Cont. | \$400 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$331 In-Transit Inve | entory/Cont. | \$1,733 | Transportation Costs |
| \$22 Safety Stock | /Cont. | 2,133 | Logistics Cost |
| \$1,733 Transportation | | | - |

| 104 | Shipments per Demand Period | \$763,051,910 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 600.5 | Average Shipment Size | | _ |
| \$0 | Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$23 | Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$87 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$53 | In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$12,131 | Transportation Costs |
| \$11 | Safety Stock/Cont. | \$12,218 | Logistics Cost |

Exhibit 7.5

| | | | Model Input | 1 | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| \$11.10 | Value Pe | ar Pound | | - | |
| | 4 | of Stowage (I | b/cu.ft.) | | |
| | | Carrying Cha | | | Ocean |
| | Demand Period (days) | | | \$1,733 | Transport Cost/Container |
| | Period Demand (lb) | | | | Average Trip Time (days) |
| | Shelf Life (days) | | | | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| | Per Cent Salvage Value | | | | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| | Air to Ocean Freight Price Ratio | | | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| | | ecay param | | | |
| | | , , | | | Air |
| Container | | | | \$12,131 | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 85% | Contain | er Space Use | d | 4 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 20 | Contain | er Length (ft) | | 0.5 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| | Container Width (ft) | | | | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 8 | 8 Container Height (ft) | | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Perioc |
| | - | Q | | | |
| | Per | Air | Ocean | Difference | |
| | TEU | \$12,393 | \$2,932 | (\$9,460.78) | |

Calculated Container Requirement

| 2,240,000 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 2059 Containers Demand in Period |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1088 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$72,461 Value per Container |
| 6,528 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$149,184 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

| 52 Shipments per Demand Period | \$6,037,425 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 39.6 Average Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$139 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$1,199 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$993 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$1,733 | Transportation Costs |
| \$67 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$2,932 | Logistics Cost |

| 104 Sh | ipments per Demand Period | \$25,515,496 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 19.8 AV | verage Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 Pe | erishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$70 (0) | rigin Inventory/Cont. | \$262 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$159 In- | -Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$12,131 | Transportation Costs |
| | afety Stock/Cont. | \$12.393 | Logistics Cost |

Exhibit 7.6

| Comme | odity: | Clothi | ng |
|-------|--------|--------|----|
| | | | |

| | | | Model Inpu | t | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$14.50 | Value Pe | er Pound | | | |
| 18 | Density of | of Stowage (| lb/cu.ft.) | | |
| 20% | Annual Carrying Charge | | | | Ocean |
| 365 | Demand Period (days) | | | \$1,733 | Transport Cost/Container |
| 20160000 | Period D | emand (lb) | | 25 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 90 | Shelf Life | (days) | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 40% | Per Cent | t Salvage Va | lue | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 7.0 | Air to Oc | ean Freight | Price Ratio | 52 Shipments per Demand Perioc | |
| 1 | Perish/D | ecay param | eter | | |
| | - | | | | Air |
| Container | Container | | | \$12,131 | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 85% | | er Space Use | ed and | 4 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 20 | 20 Container Length (ft) | | | | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 8 | Contain | er Width (ft) | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 8 | Contain | er Height (ft) | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| 8 | Contain | er Height (ff) | | 104 | jonipments per Demana Perio |
| | Per | Air | Ocean | Difference | |

| Per | Air | Ocean | Difference |
|-----|----------|----------|-------------|
| TEU | \$20,731 | \$53,762 | \$33,030.40 |

Calculated Container Requirement

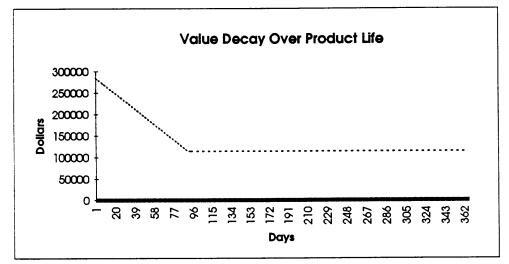
| 1,120,000 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 1029 Containers Demand in Period |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1088 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$283,968 Value per Container |
| 19,584 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$292,320 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

| 52 Shipments per Demand Period | \$55,342,806 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 19.8 Average Shipment Size | | _ |
| \$47,328 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$546 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$52,029 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$3,890 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$1,733 | Transportation Costs |
| \$265 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$53,762 | Logistics Cost |
| \$1,733 Transportation Cost/Cont | | - |

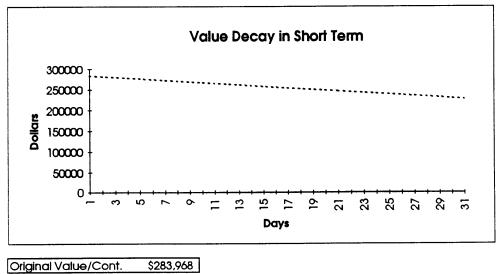
| 104 Shipments per Demand Period | \$21,340,921 | Annual Logistics Cost | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| 9.9 Average Shipment Size | | _ | |
| \$7,572 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container | |
| \$273 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$8,600 | Interest & Perish Costs | |
| \$622 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$12,131 | Transportation Costs | |
| \$132 Safety Stock/Cont. | | | |
| \$12,131 Transportation Cost/Cont | | | |

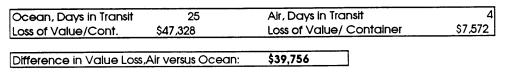
Loss of product value, decay parameter 1 Product Life in Days = 90 Salvage Value = 40%





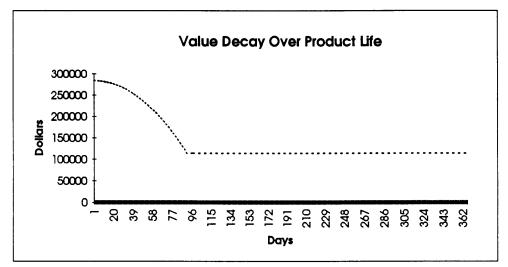




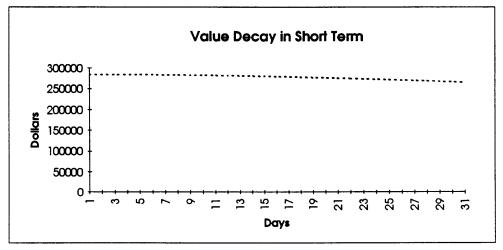


Loss of product value, decay parameter 2 Product Life in Days = 90 Salvage Value = 40%

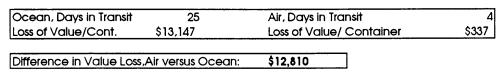






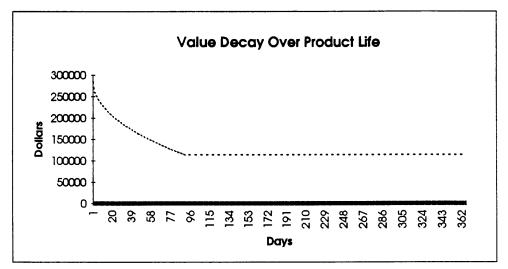


Original Value/Cont. \$283,968

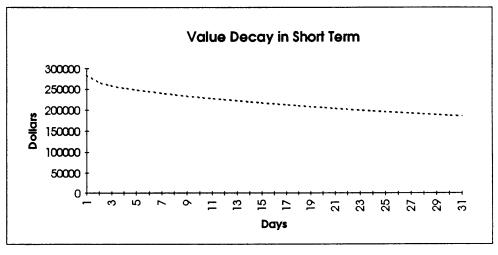


Loss of product value, decay parameter 0.5 Product Life in Days = 90 Salvage Value = 40%

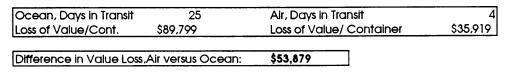












Chapter Eight

Cases Illustrating Transportation/Inventory Tradeoffs

Shipping Manufactured Goods - Company A

The electronic goods manufactured by Company A typically have a wholesale value of \$10 per pound and stow for shipment at a density of about 9 pounds per cubic foot. Each forty foot container carries approximately \$200,000 of product. Each year, the company ships about 250 forty foot containers (FEUs) from the United States East Coast to Japan and about 150 FEUs to Hong Kong. This 400 FEU volume equals 800 TEU, which accounts for 6.4% of all U.S. containerized exports to the Far East of cargoes worth \$10 or more per pound.

In addition, the company ships approximately 250 FEU per year to Europe. This volume accounts for 2.8% of all U.S. containerized exports to Europe of cargoes worth \$10 or more per pound.

For all three markets, 40% of the product is shipped between September and December. The remaining 60% is shipped in equal parts divided between the other 8 months.

Surface Mode Sequence

The company normally moves its product using this mode sequence: truck, rail, ship, truck. The door to door tranist time from the U.S. to Japan is consistently 21 days, \pm 1 day. The total intermodal trip time to Europe is normally 10 days with the same variability.

Air Transport

A small portion of the company's goods are transported by air. At present the cost for air intermodal shipment to Japan is about 7 times that of marine intermodal shipment. However, air deliveries spend less than 4 days in transit from door-to-door and have a very low variability. Similarly, air transport to Europe requires less than 3 days. Air shipment to Europe is about 20 times as expensive as marine intermodal shipment.

79

Cost Savings Due to Air Transport

There are two occasions on which Company A employs air transport. First, air transport is used whenever there is an emergency shipment to be made. The second occasion is more interesting. As part of its business in the Far East, Company A ships parts to Japan that are then used as components in a Japanese manufacturing process. There is a definite end point for each manufacturing model year, after which Company A's parts are of no value to the Japanese manufacturer. Any parts received from A that are still in inventory become obsolete. Since the intransit time for air is 17 days less than that for intermodal, Company A can wait 17 days, get a better forecast of final demand and then use air transport to deliver the product.

Following this plan during the last 60 days of the model year minimizes A's loss due to unused inventory, which more than compensates the company for the higher cost of air transport. For example, a 40 foot container of A's product has a wholesale value of \$199,424. The cost for ocean shipment is \$7,097 and the cost for air transport of a shipment to Japan is \$30,138. If one container too many is shipped by ocean the loss is \$206,521, but the revenue realized from an air shipment is \$169,286.

Spreadsheet Model

The accompanying spreadsheet model shows the relative logistics cost of air versus ocean transport for the products shipped by Company A to Japan (Exhibit 8.1). When the model is run in a simplified form, showing demand as constant, the logistics cost per intermodal container is \$7,097. When the model is run with the figures for peak shipping months, the cost per intermodal container shipment rises by only \$26, to a total of \$7,123. For either case, at the current 7:1 price ratio (for transport prices), the total logistics cost of using air transport as a regular pipeline is over \$30,000 per container.

The results for shipment to Hong Kong are very little different from shipment to Japan. The seven additional days in transit time add only \$765 per teu to the ocean cost, which is still over \$22,000 less expensive than air shipment. (Exhibit 8.2)

The cost for air transport to Europe has a much higher price ratio than cost for shipment to the Far East. This, coupled with the small savings in inventory cost made possible by air transport in this trade, makes air transport to Europe over \$50,000 per teu more expensive than ocean transport. (Exhibit 8.3)

Maximum Air Transport Ratios

At today's ocean transport rates, the shipment of A's goods by air to the Far East on a regular basis is worthwhile only when air transport is no more than 1.5 times as

80

expensive as ocean transport. For shipments to Europe, the indifference point is reached at a price ratio of 1.3 to 1.

Shipping Manufactured Goods - Company B

In 1993, Company B shipped 43,250,000 pounds of electronic goods from the Far East to the United States. Regardless of the mode chosen, these goods were worth, on average, \$50 per pound and stowed at 7 pounds per square foot. 44% (by weight) of their products were moved by ocean carrier, and the balance was moved by air transport.

Mode Choice

Company B ships substantial quantities of its products by two different modes. Why? Examination of Exhibits 8.4 and 8.5 shows that, for Company B, the direct cost per pound for door-to-door transportation is greatly different, \$0.24 for ocean shipments and \$1.11 for air shipments. However, when the savings on interest charges are considered, the difference in total logistics cost between air shipments and ocean shipments is small. Taking the figures from Exhibits 8.4 and 8.5 and dividing the total logistics cost per container by the pounds per container, we find that the modal difference in total logistics costs per container comes to less than \$0.10 per pound, which amounts to about 0.2% of the product's value. There is no clear cost advantage for either mode.

In this case, lot size and demand characteristics are very important. For some products, demand is steady, or at least has a small forecast error. For these products, production is setup to create a steady stream of inventory in large lot sizes. This steady stream of inventory is shipped by ocean carrier. The average order filled by ocean shipment weighs over 15,000 pounds and fills 85% of a forty foot container. To fill these orders, 1,161 forty foot containers were shipped from the Far East in 1993.

Other products have uncertain demand. These products are made in smaller batches, are not generally held as inventory and are normally shipped by air. The average air shipment weighed 619 pounds and filled 67% of a Type B air cargo container. In 1993, there were 39,000 small shipment orders filled by air cargo.

Mode Choice Conversion

We see in Exhibit 8.4 that for goods shipped by ocean freight, there is a savings of \$939.01 per container. This equals a savings of just \$0.06 per pound for a product with a wholesale value of \$50 per pound. It appears that a substantal reduction of air freight rates would give Company B a strong incentive to modify its production schedules and shift all its business to air cargo. This shift would give it:

- 1. A measurable cost savings.
- 2. The ability to provide more rapid customer service.
- 3. The opportunity to use forecasts that are 27 days more accurate.

Shipping Manufactured Goods - Company C

Company C ships over 200 different products as part of its international business. These products have a wide range of values, densities, demands and destinations. The company has developed an economic model that calculates a mode choice indifference point, call it "z", for each product/destination combination. The higher the z value for a product/destination combination, the more likely it is that air transport will be chosen. The model considers the following variables:

- 1. Product's unit weight.
- 2. Product's unit cost.
- 3. Air and Water times to the destination.
- 4. Mean demand for the product.
- 5. Demand forecast error.
- 6. Current sea transportation rate.

These primary concerns are overlaid with other considerations: packaging, convenience of product aggregation and administrative expense. There is also a concern with the density of high-value products shipped by air. Air freight forwarders will override (increase) their standard dollars-per-pound rates if the company tends to select products for air shipment that are light but too "fluffy".²⁹

A sample of the results from Company C's model are shown in Exhibit 8.12. In general, goods with a higher value per cubic foot (cubic value density) tend to go by air (have higher z scores), due to the savings on intransit inventory costs. There are goods with low cubic value densities that have higher than expected z scores. In general, these goods have either low demand (meaning that there is a value in holding them at a central stocking point) or have a high forecast error (which means that the increased forecast accuracy gained by waiting later to produce the products offsets the cost of air transport).

Note that the vector for forecast error is not shown. This information was not provided by Company C. Also note that the physical size of each demand unit is not shown. The demand unit size is constant for all products.

Cubic Value Density and Demand Compared to Z Score

²⁹ Interview with Company C representative.

The relationship between each product's value density, stowage density, demand and the z score (indifference point) assigned to the product/destination combination is shown in Exhibits 8.7 through 8.11. Each commodity's value density and stowage density have been combined to give the product's cubic value density (CVD). This is plotted on the vertical axis. The company assigned indifference point (z value), which indicates the likelihood of air transport, is plotted on the horizontal axis. If there were perfect linear correlation between commodity cubic value density and likelihood of air transport, the plot of z values would be a straight line beginning at the origin and extending upwards to the right.

How do annual product demand and forecast error change the z value of a product? To see this we will start in Exhibit 8.7 with all products in the graph, regardless of the amount demanded. In each succeeding graph, we will remove those products that do not clear a minimum level of annual demand. This "demand hurdle" will be increased from 0 units to 40, then 200, then 550 and finally to 1070 demand units per year. At each step, removing low demand items produces plots that are increasingly close to linear.

The forecast error vector for each product was not supplied, so the relationships between forecast error and mode choice cannot be shown directly. However, in Exhibit 8.11 all the commodities shown have high demand levels and known cubic value densities. Therefore, we may infer that any deviation from linearity is attributable to the change in z score caused by the demand forecast error variable.

Regarding 8.7

All 235 data points provided by Company C are shown, regardless of the number of units demanded during the demand period. There is a general trend toward higher z scores with higher cubic value density (CVD). There are seven products with demand less than 40 units that have CVDs of less than \$1000 per cubic foot and z scores of more than one. These populate the lower right portion of the graph.

Regarding 8.8

All products with period demand less than 40 units have been eliminated. For the remaining products, the minimun CVD at which the indifference point exceeds 1 is \$1,500 per cubic foot. Note that raising the minimum demand for inclusion in the chart to 40 units per demand period results in the exclusion of 142 products. However, the remaining 93 products account for 99% of the company's volume. The relationship between CVD and z score among these products is stronger than for the total product line.

83

Regarding 8.9 through 8.11

These exhibits raise the minimun period demand for inclusion to 200, 550 and 1070 units. These demand hurdles correspond respectively to 95%, 90% and 80% of the company's total demand during the period.

Forecast Demand Variable

Even with these increased demand hurdle rates, there is not perfect correlation between cubic value density and z score. It must be assumed that some factor other than cargo value or demand rate causes this variation. Since cargo value is directly related to intransit and origin inventory costs (and hence to the ability of inventory savings to offset increased transportation costs), these variations are accounted for. Therefore, the conclusion is that some variation in z score (which is an indicator of likelihood of Company C's air transport mode selection) is attributable the forecast demand variable, which reflects the effect of demand forecast error on mode choice.

Summary

As was seen in Chapter Seven, cubic value density has a great deal to do with mode choice selection, but does not explain all choices. Rather, there is a functional combination of demand rate, product value, distance to destination, market timing, demand variability and transportation cost that yields the mode choice most profitable for the individual shipper.

Considering this with regard to the conversion of cargoes from ocean to air modes, we see that lower-valued cargoes are convertible only when they are:

- 1. physically perishable.
- 2. subject to rapid economic obsolescence.
- 3. demanded in low volumes, so that it is to the company's economic advantage to fill orders quickly from a central location.
- 4. needed as emergency shipments.

The same four conditions apply to high-value cargoes as well. However, the cost of air transport for high-value products can more easily offset by the savings on interest costs made possible by the reduced transit times associated with air transport. This reduction in transport cost makes it more probable that high-value goods will be shipped by air. For goods with extremely high cubic value densities, the interest savings due to air transport far offset the mode's cost. For these goods, air transport is the natural choice.

| | | | Model Input | t | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| \$10.00 | /alue Per | Pound | | | |
| 9.5 | Density of | f Stowage (l | b/cu.ft.) | | |
| 20% A | Annual C | arrying Cha | irge | | Ocean |
| 365 [| Demand | Period (dar | ys) | \$4,200 | Transport Cost/Container |
| 4,985,500 F | Period De | Demand (lb) | | 21 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 365 S | Shelf Life | f Life (days) | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 30% F | Per Cent | Salvage Va | lue | 2 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 7.0 4 | Air to Oci | ean Freight | Price Ratio | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| 5 F | Perish/De | cay param | eter | | |
| | | ,, | | | Air |
| Container | | | | \$29,400 | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 82% | Container Space Used | | | 4 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| 40 | Container Length (ff) | | | 0.5 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 8 | Containe | r Width (ft) | | 2 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| 8 | Containe | r Height (ft) | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| | | • | | | |
| | | Air | Ocean | Difference | |
| | ſ | \$30,138 | \$7,097 | (\$23,041.24) |] |

Calculated Container Requirement

| 524,789 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 250 Containers Demand in Period |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2099.2 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$199,424 Value per Container |
| 19,942 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$49,855 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

| 52 Shipments per Demand Period | \$1,774,186 Annual Logistics Cost |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4.8 Average Shipment Size | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | Per Container |
| \$384 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$2,897 Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$2,295 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$4,200 Transportation Costs |
| \$219 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$7,097 Logistics Cost |
| \$4,200 Transportation Cost/Cont | |

| 104 Shipments per Demand Period | \$7,534,379 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 2.4 Average Shipment Size | | - |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$192 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$738 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$437 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$29,400 | Transportation Costs |
| \$109 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$30,138 | Logistics Cost |
| \$29,400 Transportation Cost/Cont | | |

| | _ | | Model Inpu | ł | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| \$10.00 | Value Pe | r Pound | | | | |
| 9.5 | Density o | of Stowage (| lb/cu.ft.) | | | |
| 20% | Annual Carrying Charge | | | Ocean | | |
| 365 | Demand Period (days) | | | \$4,200 | Transport Cost/Container | |
| 2.991.300 | Period Demand (lb) | | | 28 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| | Shelf Life (days) | | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| | Per Cent Salvage Value | | | | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| | 4 | ean Freight | | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period | |
| and the second se | • | ecay param | | | 1 | |
| | 1 | | | | Air | |
| Container | | | | \$29,400 | Transportation Cost/Container | |
| | | er Space Use | əd | 4 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| | Container Length (ft) | | the second s | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | | |
| | | er Width (ft) | • | | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| | 8 Container Height (ff) | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Period | | |
| | I | Air | Ocean | Difference | ····· | |
| | | \$30,138 | \$7,862 | (\$22,276.04) | | |
| | . | | | | - | |

| 314,874 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 150 Containers Demand in Period |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2099.2 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$199,424 Value per Container |
| 19,942 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$29,913 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

| 52 Shipments per Demand Perioc | \$1,179,289 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2.9 Average Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$384 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$3,662 | nterest & Perish Costs |
| \$3,060 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$4,200 | Transportation Costs |
| \$219 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$7,862 | Logistics Cost |

| 104 5 | Shipments per Demand Period | \$4,520,627 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1.4 | Average Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 F | Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$192 | Drigin Inventory/Cont. | \$738 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$437 | n-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$29,400 | Transportation Costs |
| | Safety Stock/Cont. | | Logistics Cost |
| | ransportation Cost/Cont | | |

| | | | Model Inpu | t | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$10.00 | Value Pe | r Pound | | | |
| 9.5 | Density c | f Stowage (I | b/cu.ft.) | | |
| 20% | Annual Carrying Charge | | | | Ocean |
| | Demand Period (days) | | | \$3,100 | Transport Cost/Container |
| 4,985,500 | Period Demand (lb) | | | 10 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| | Shelf Life (days) | | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| 30% | Per Cent | Salvage Val | lue | 2 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| | Air to Ocean Freight Price Ratio | | | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| | | ecay parame | | | |
| | , - | , 1 | | | Air |
| Container | | | | \$62,000 | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 82% | Container Space Used | | | 3 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| | | r Length (ft) | | | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| | Container Width (ff) | | | 2 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| | 8 Container Height (ff) | | 104 | Shipments per Demand Perioc | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Air | Ocean | Difference | |
| | | \$62,629 | \$4,795 | (\$57,834.06) | 1 |

Calculated Container Requirement

| 524,789 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 250 Containers Demand in Period |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2099.2 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$199,424 Value per Container |
| 19,942 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$49,855 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

| 52 Shipments per Demand Period | \$1,198,674 Annual Logistic | s Cost |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 4.8 Average Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | Per Container | |
| \$384 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$1,695 Interest & Peris | h Costs |
| \$1,093 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$3,100 Transportation | Costs |
| \$219 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$4,795 Logistics Cost | |

| 104 Shipments per Demand Period | \$15,656,898 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 2.4 Average Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$192 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$629 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$328 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$62,000 | Transportation Costs |
| \$109 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$62,629 | Logistics Cost |
| \$62,000 Transportation Cost/Cont | | - |

| | | | Model Input | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| \$50.00 | Value Per | Pound | | | |
| 7 | Density of | Stowage (lb/c | u.ft.) | | |
| 25% | Annual Carrying Charge | | | | Ocean |
| 365 | Demand F | Period (days) | | \$3,700 | Transport Cost/Container |
| 19100560 | Period De | mand (lb) | | 30 | Average Trip Time (days) |
| the second s | Shelf Life | | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| the second s | | Salvage Value | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock |
| | - | an Freight Pric | e Ratio | 1161 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| | | cay parameter | | | |
| L | J | | | | Air |
| Container | | | | \$19,220 | Transportation Cost/Container |
| 85% | Container | Space Used | | | Average Trip Time (days) |
| | - | Length (ft) | | 0.5 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) |
| the second se | Container | | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stocl |
| | Container | • • | | 2,508 | Shipments per Demand Period |
| L |] | 3() | | L | |
| | Per | Air | Ocean | Difference | |
| | | \$21,266 | \$20,327 | (\$939.01) | |

......

| 2,728,651 Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 1254 Containers Demand in Period |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2,176.00 Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$761,600 Value per Container |
| 15,232 Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$955,028 Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

DETAILED MODEL OUTPUT - OCEAN plus RAIL Г 1161 Shipments per Demand Period

| 1161 Shipments per Demand Period | \$25,489,910 Annual Logistics Cost |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1.1 Average Shipment Size | |
| \$9 Perishable Cost/Cont. | Per Container |
| \$82 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$16,627 Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$15,649 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$3,700 Transportation Costs |
| \$887 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$20,327 Logistics Cost |
| \$3,700 Transportation Cost/Cont | Lange and the second |

| 2508 Shipments per Demand Period | \$26,667,410 Annual Logistics Cost |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0.5 Average Shipment Size | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | Per Container |
| \$38 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$2,046 Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$1,565 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$19,220 Transportation Costs |
| \$443 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$21,266 Logistics Cost |

Commodity: Company B - Electronic Goods Shipped Transpacific by Air (1993)

| | | | Model Inpu | ł | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|
| \$50.00 | Value Pe | r Pound | | | | |
| 7 | Density o | of Stowage (I | b/cu.ft.) | | | |
| 25% | Annual | Carrying Cha | irge | Ocean | | |
| 365 | Demand Period (days) | | | \$126 | Transport Cost/Container | |
| 24,149,440 | Period Demand (lb) | | | 30 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| 182 | Shelf Life | (days) | | 1 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| 43% | Per Cent | Salvage Va | lue | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| 0.0 | Air to Ocean Freight Price Ratio | | | 1161 | Shipments per Demand Period | |
| 6 | Perish/De | ecay param | eter | | | |
| | • | | | | Air | |
| Container | _ | | | \$685 | Transportation Cost/Container | |
| 67% | Containe | ər Space Use | d | 3 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| 7 | Containe | er Length (ft) | • | 0.5 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| 4.83 | Containe | ər Width (ft) | | 1.7 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| 3.9 |]Containe | ər Height (ft) | | 39,000 | Shipments per Demand Period | |
| | - | | | | - | |
| | Per | Air | Ocean | Difference | | |
| | Cont. | \$767 | \$802 | \$34.86 | 1 | |

Calculated Container Requirement

| Г | 3,449,920 | Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 39021 | Containers Demand in Period |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Γ | 88.41 | Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$30,944 | Value per Container |
| Ľ | 619 | Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$1,207,472 | Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

| 1161 Shipments per Demand Period | \$31,277,628 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 33.6 Average Shipment Size | | - |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$3 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$676 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$636 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$126 | Transportation Costs |
| \$36 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$802 | Logistics Cost |
| \$126 Transportation Cost/Cont | | |

| 39000 Shipments per Demand Period | \$29,917,470 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1.0 Average Shipment Size | | |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$0 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$82 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$64 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$685 | Transportation Costs |
| \$18 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$767 | Logistics Cost |
| \$685 Transportation Cost/Cont | | |

Commodity: Company C - Goods Shipped Transpacific by Ocean (1993)

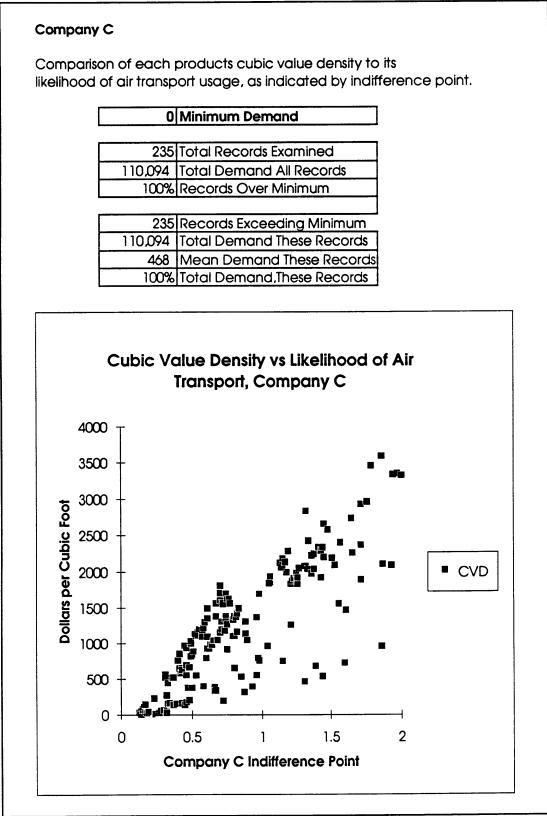
| | | | Model Inpu | t | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|--|
| \$0.40 | Value Pe | r Pound | - | | | |
| 54 | Density c | of Stowage (li | b/cu.ft.) | | | |
| | | Carrying Cha | | Ocean | | |
| | Demand Period (days) | | | \$3,215 | Transport Cost/Container | |
| 24,228,000 | Period Demand (lb) | | | 40 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| | Shelf Life | | | 2 | Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| 100% | Per Cent | Salvage Val | lue | 2 | Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| 6.5 | Air to Ocean Freight Price Ratio | | | 52 | Shipments per Demand Period | |
| 6 | Perish/De | ecay parame | ətər | | | |
| | - | | | | Air | |
| Container | | | | \$20.808 | Transportation Cost/Container | |
| | _ | | | \$20,070 | | |
| | | ər Space Use | d | | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| 85% | | ər Space Use ər Length (ft) | | 6 | | |
| 85% 40 | Containe | - | | 6 0.5 | Average Trip Time (days) Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) | |
| 85% 40 8 | Containe Containe | er Length (ft) | | 6 0.5 2 | Average Trip Time (days) | |
| 85% 40 8 | Containe Containe | er Length (ft) er Width (ft) | | 6 0.5 2 | Average Trip Time (days) Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |
| 85% 40 8 | Containe Containe | er Length (ft) er Width (ft) | | 6 0.5 2 | Average Trip Time (days) Std. Dev. of Trip Time (days) Std. Deviations for Safety Stock | |

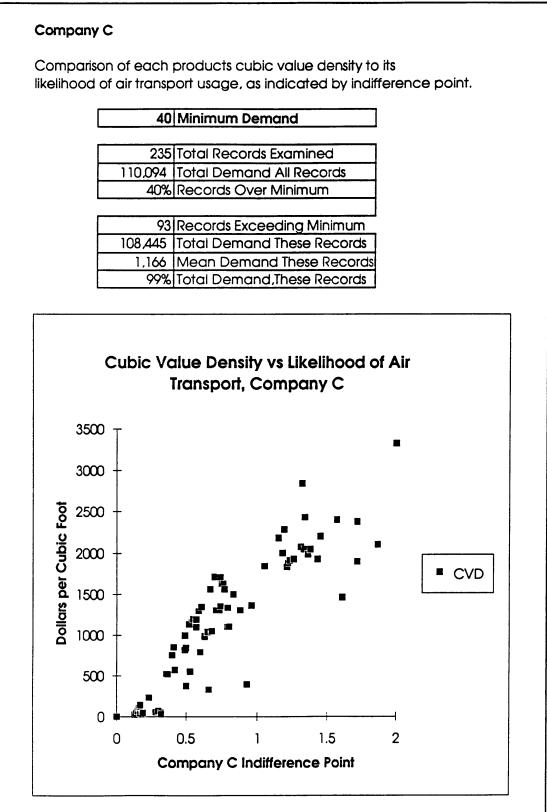
Calculated Container Requirement

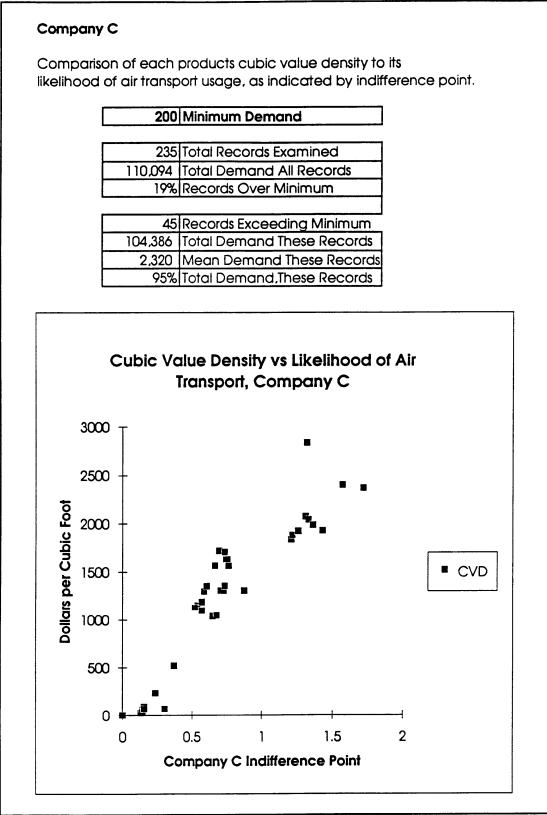
| 448,667 | Cubic ft. Annual Demand | 206 | Containers Demand in Period |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| 2,176.00 | Cubic ft. Used per Container | \$23,600 | Value per Container |
| 59,000 | Cargo Wght. per Cont. (lb) | \$4,866 | Period Value of Commodity (000s) |

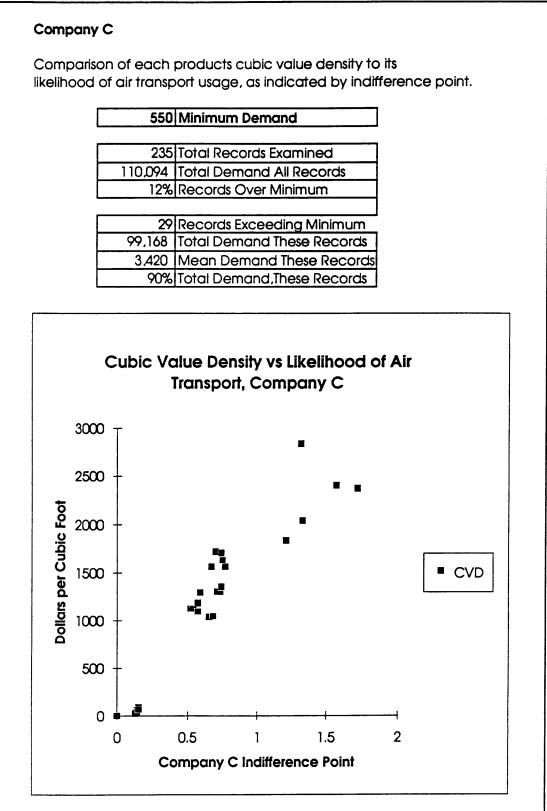
| 52 Shipments per Demand Period | \$789,573 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 4.0 Average Shipment Size | | - |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$45 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$614 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$517 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$3,215 | Transportation Costs |
| \$52 Safety Stock/Cont. | | Logistics Cost |

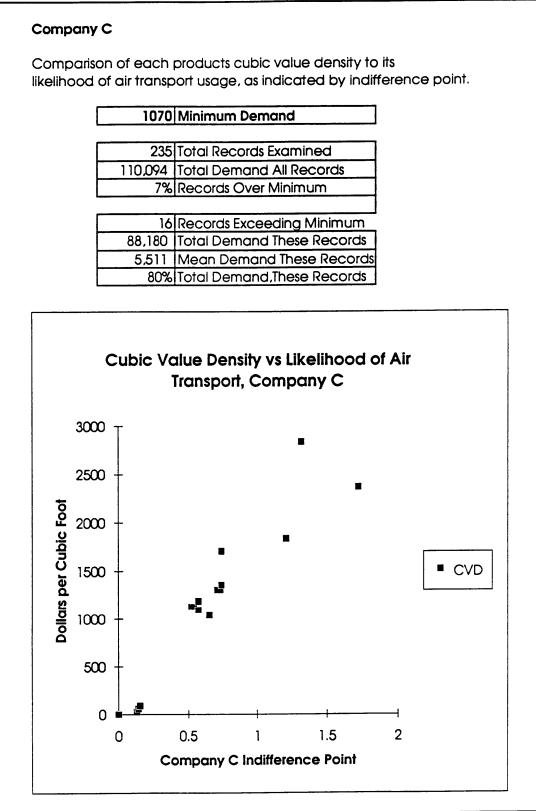
| 52 Shipments per Demand Period | \$4,336,851 | Annual Logistics Cost |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 4.0 Average Shipment Size | | - |
| \$0 Perishable Cost/Cont. | | Per Container |
| \$45 Origin Inventory/Cont. | \$136 | Interest & Perish Costs |
| \$78 In-Transit Inventory/Cont. | \$20,898 | Transportation Costs |
| \$13 Safety Stock/Cont. | \$21.033 | Logistics Cost |











```
Exhibit 8.12
```

| Item | \$/lb. | lb./cu.ft. | Demand | Ind. Pt. |
|------|----------|------------|--------|----------|
| 159 | 0.3966 | 54.3026 | 114 | 0.1 |
| 70 | 0.9239 | 45.045 | 1011 | 0.1 |
| 172 | 2.963 | 48.2308 | 72 | 0.1 |
| 155 | 4.2728 | 9.5382 | 65 | 0.1 |
| 61 | 9.3458 | 1.8277 | 1 | 0.2 |
| 45 | 12.9032 | 43.3037 | 5 | 0.3 |
| 203 | 13 | 21.0989 | 5 | 0.3 |
| 119 | 15.9124 | 32.8479 | 69 | 0.3 |
| 46 | 19.6078 | 43.5831 | 45 | 0.4 |
| 73 | 20.4055 | 32.1149 | 25 | 0.4 |
| 217 | 22.8694 | 41.0743 | 10 | 0.4 |
| 7 | 24.6873 | 40.376 | 65 | 0.4 |
| 85 | 27.4193 | 20.0104 | 53 | 0.5 |
| 221 | 30.9386 | 39.2457 | 22 | 0.5 |
| 137 | 32.985 | 33.2115 | 16 | 0.0 |
| 130 | 36.8353 | 42.4507 | 1000 | 0.0 |
| 132 | 39.3898 | 30.4408 | 21 | 0.7 |
| 138 | 40.0735 | 4.81 | 3 | 0.7 |
| 96 | 41.8734 | 40.739 | 4620 | 0.7 |
| 68 | 43.7902 | 35.7086 | 1020 | 0.7 |
| 225 | 45.4545 | 14.385 | 6 | 0.7 |
| 66 | 47.8797 | 31.2451 | 64 | 0.8 |
| 67 | 51.6129 | 20.2698 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 38 | 57.5269 | 29.5935 | 25 | 0.9 |
| 57 | 62.0567 | 15.5964 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 103 | 63.4865 | 30.4408 | 8 | 1.0 |
| 15 | 67.9842 | 31.2451 | 5 | 1.1 |
| 36 | 73.6196 | 17.1705 | 2 | 1.2 |
| 21 | 77.4054 | 26.4951 | 17 | 1.2 |
| 20 | 81.9615 | 29.5935 | 145 | 1.3 |
| 20 | 84.9253 | 24.0186 | 120 | 1.3 |
| 222 | 88.7443 | 26.3466 | 2 | 1.4 |
| 206 | 94.88 | 22.1134 | 4 | 1.5 |
| 211 | 100 | 7.2695 | 32 | 1 |
| 227 | 110.3263 | 26.8618 | 24 | 1.7 |
| 185 | 122.016 | 17.1226 | 16 | 1.9 |
| 183 | 130.375 | 18.2208 | 640 | 2.0 |
| 105 | 142.8571 | 8.1661 | 3 | 2.2 |
| 133 | 172.1471 | 8.6928 | 28 | 2.6 |
| 232 | 341.1763 | 5.5795 | 59 | 5.1 |
| 232 | 708.8411 | 7.2681 | 14 | 10.6 |

Chapter 9

Conversion of Ocean Cargo to Air Cargo

In Chapter One, the shipment of goods by ocean was characterized as involving larger lot sizes, less shipment frequency, much longer in-transit times and less reliability than shipment by air. We will now consider how these characteristics may be translated into the *transportation cost premium* that could be supported by using air transport.

Additionally, we will convert the tonnage volumes of cargoes now travelling by ocean container into teu volumes. We will separate U.S. containerized trade into European and Far Eastern zones and then estimate the number of aircraft required to transport cargoes converted from ocean to air travel for a range of cargo values and volumes.

Premiums Supported by Reduced Travel Time - Atlantic Trade

As is shown in exhibit 9.1, there is approximately a 16-day difference in transatlantic travel between air and ocean travel time for cargo originating from ports in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States. When considering the difference in inventory costs between air and ocean, we will assume the following characteristics for the two modes.

| Atlantic Trade Comparis | on | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----|
| (Time in Days) | Ocean | Air |
| Std Dev Trip Time | 2 | 0.5 |
| Std Dev for Safety Stk | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Shipments/Year | 52 | 104 |
| Trip Time | 19 | 3 |
| Carrying Charge | 20% | 20% |
| Container Space | 85% | 85% |
| Container Length | 20 | 20 |
| Container Width | 8 | 8 |
| Container Length | 8 | 8 |

Exhibit 9.2

| Ocean | | | Air | | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
| | Atlantic | Pacific | Atlantic | Pacific | |
| Dray | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Dray |
| n Port | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Loading | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Ocean | 10 | 14 | 1 | 1 | Air |
| Unloading | 1 | 1 | | | |
| in Port | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Dray | | 1 | | | |
| Rail | 2 | 4 | | | |
| Truck | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Truck |
| TOTAL | 19 | 25 | 3 | 4 | TOTAL |

Using the same logistics cost model shown in Chapter 7, we set the transportation costs for the two modes equal to zero and compute the difference in inventory costs per teu for the transatlantic trade. This difference in inventory costs is the *transportation premium* supportable by changing mode from ocean to air.

As was seen in the discussion of cubic value density for commodities shipped through the port of New York in Chapter 6, both the value per pound and stowage density (pounds per square foot) must be considered when calculating the cost for shipping each teu of product. Exhibit 9.3 shows the inventory cost savings per teu (transportation premiums) that are possible for transatlantic cargoes with values ranging from \$1 to \$100 per pound and stowage densities ranging from 5 to 35 pounds per cubic foot.

Appendix D-3 showed that a 251,000 ton sample of New York export air cargo has an average value of \$46.24 per pound and a density of 20 pounds per cubic foot. This combination gives us a cubic value density of \$924 per cubic foot. Examination of Exhibit 10.3 shows that cargo with the combination of \$45 per pound and 20 pounds per cubic foot (cubic value density = \$900) can support an air transportation premium of \$9,983 per teu for transatlantic trade. The shaded area in the lower right section of Exhibit 9.3 shows the transatlantic air transportation premiums supported by those cargoes with cubic value densities greater than or equal to the average value for New York's export air cargo

Exhibit 9.3

Air Transport Premium Possible per TEU for Transatlantic Trade

Based on 16 day difference, 20% annual carrying charge.

| Value | | Pounds pe | or Cubic Fo | ot for Stowe | oge | | |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|
| per Pound | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| \$1 | \$55 | \$111 | \$166 | \$222 | \$277 | \$333 | \$38 |
| \$2 | \$111 | \$222 | \$333 | \$444 | \$555 | \$666 | \$77 |
| \$3 | \$166 | \$333 | \$499 | \$666 | \$832 | \$998 | |
| \$4 | \$222 | \$444 | \$666 | \$887 | \$1,109 | | \$1,55 |
| \$5 | \$277 | \$555 | \$832 | \$1,109 | \$1,387 | \$1,664 | \$1,94 |
| \$6 | \$333 | \$666 | \$998 | \$1,331 | \$1,664 | | \$2,32 |
| \$7 | \$388 | \$776 | \$1,165 | \$1,553 | \$1,941 | \$2,329 | \$2,71 |
| \$8 | \$444 | \$887 | \$1,331 | \$1,775 | \$2,218 | \$2,662 | \$3,10 |
| \$9 | \$499 | \$998 | \$1,497 | \$1,997 | \$2,496 | \$2,995 | \$3,49 |
| \$10 | \$555 | \$1,109 | \$1,664 | \$2,218 | \$2,773 | \$3,328 | \$3,88 |
| \$11 | \$610 | \$1,220 | \$1,830 | \$2,440 | \$3,050 | \$3,660 | \$4,27 |
| \$12 | \$666 | \$1,331 | \$1,997 | \$2,662 | \$3,328 | \$3,993 | \$4,65 |
| \$13 | \$721 | \$1,442 | \$2,163 | \$2,884 | \$3,605 | \$4,326 | \$5,04 |
| \$14 | \$776 | \$1,553 | \$2,329 | \$3,106 | \$3,882 | \$4,659 | \$5,43 |
| \$15 | \$832 | \$1,664 | \$2,496 | \$3,328 | \$4,160 | \$4,991 | \$5,82 |
| \$16 | \$887 | \$1,775 | \$2,662 | \$3,549 | \$4,437 | \$5,324 | \$6,21 |
| \$17 | \$943 | \$1,886 | \$2,828 | \$3,771 | \$4,714 | \$5,657 | \$6,60 |
| \$18 | \$998 | \$1,997 | \$2,995 | \$3,993 | \$4,991 | \$5,990 | \$6,98 |
| \$19 | \$1,054 | \$2,107 | \$3,161 | \$4,215 | \$5,269 | \$6,322 | \$7,37 |
| \$20 | \$1,109 | \$2,218 | \$3,328 | \$4,437 | \$5,546 | \$6,655 | \$7,76 |
| \$25 | \$1,387 | \$2,773 | \$4,160 | \$5,546 | \$6,933 | \$8,319 | \$9,70 |
| \$30 | \$1,664 | \$3,328 | \$4,991 | \$6,655 | \$8,319 | \$9,983 | \$11,64 |
| \$35 | \$1,941 | \$3,882 | \$5,823 | \$7,764 | \$9,706 | \$11,647 | \$13,58 |
| \$40 | \$2,218 | \$4,437 | \$6,655 | \$8,874 | \$11,092 | \$13,310 | \$15.52 |
| \$45 | \$2,496 | \$4,991 | \$7,487 | \$9,983 | \$12,479 | \$14,974 | \$17,47 |
| \$50 | \$2,773 | \$5,546 | \$8,319 | \$11,092 | \$13.865 | \$16,638 | \$19,41 |
| \$55 | \$3,050 | \$6,101 | \$9,151 | \$12,201 | \$15,252 | \$18,302 | \$21,35 |
| \$60 | \$3,328 | \$6,655 | \$9.983 | \$13,310 | \$16,638 | \$19,966 | \$23.29 |
| \$65 | \$3,605 | \$7.210 | \$10,815 | \$14,420 | \$18,025 | \$21,629 | \$25,23 |
| \$70 | \$3,882 | \$7,764 | \$11,647 | \$15,529 | \$19,411 | \$23.293 | \$27,17 |
| \$75 | \$4,160 | \$8,319 | \$12,479 | \$16,638 | \$20,798 | \$24,957 | \$29.11 |
| \$80 | \$4,437 | \$8,874 | \$13.310 | \$17,747 | \$22,184 | \$26,621 | \$31.05 |
| \$85 | \$4,714 | \$9,428 | \$14,142 | \$18,856 | \$23,571 | \$28,285 | \$32,99 |
| \$90 | \$4,991 | \$9,983 | \$14,974 | \$19,966 | \$24.957 | \$29,948 | \$34,94 |
| \$95 | \$5,269 | \$10,537 | \$15,806 | \$21,075 | \$26,344 | \$31,612 | \$36,88 |
| \$100 | \$5,546 | \$11.092 | \$16.638 | \$22,184 | \$27,730 | \$33,276 | \$38.82 |

Based on Comparative Logistics Cost Model, D.B. Lewis, 1994.

Pacific Trade

The travel times for the Pacific Ocean Trade shown in Exhibit 9.2 are based on cargoes that originate or terminate in the midwestern United States and pass through a port on the United States Pacific Coast. Four days of the "Ocean" time shown in Exhibit 9.2 are spent in travelling between ports along a coast (either a U.S. or Far Eastern coast) and the remaining nine days are spent in sailing across the Pacific.

When considering the difference in inventory costs between air and ocean, we will assume the following characteristics for the two modes.

| Exhibit 9.4 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Pacific Trade Compariso | n | | | | | |
| (Time in Days) | Ocean | Air | | | | |
| Std Dev Trip Time | 2 | 0.5 | | | | |
| Std Dev for Safety Stk | 1.7 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Shipments/Year | 52 | 104 | | | | |
| Trip Time | 25 | 4 | | | | |
| Carrying Charge | 20% | 20% | | | | |
| Container Space | 85% | 85% | | | | |
| Container Length | 20 | 20 | | | | |
| Container Width | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| Container Length | 8 | 8 | | | | |

Referring again to the average cubic value density found for air cargoes out of New York, $($45/lb \times 20lb/cu. ft. = $900/cu.ft.)$, we find in Exhibit 10,5 that the inventory savings for these cargoes during a Pacific crossing can support a transportation premium of \$12,665 per teu. The shaded area in the lower right section of Exhibit 9.5 shows the transpacific air transportation premiums supported by those cargoes with cubic value densities greater than or equal to New York's export air cargo.

Cargo Volumes at Specific Value Densities

MARAD's Review of U.S. Liner Trades shows that in 1992 the ratio of loaded import containers to loaded export containers for the Far East was 1.33 to 1. It also shows that the ratio of loaded import and export containers for the European trade is 1.02 to 1. These numbers indicate a reasonably balanced trade on an overall teu basis.

In Chapter 5 the containerized cargo *tonnages* for the European and Far Eastern trades were estimated, based on a sample that captured 100% of the loaded container movements through the ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach, Seattle, Tacoma and New York/New Jersey for 1992. This sample captured over 60% of all the loaded container movements for the United States for the year.

Exhibit 9.5

Air Transport Premium Possible per TEU for TranspacificTrade

Based on 21 day difference, 20% annual carrying charge.

| Value per | | Pounds p | er Cubic Fo | oot for Stow | age | | |
|--------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Pound | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| \$1 | \$70 | \$141 | \$211 | \$281 | \$352 | \$422 | \$49 |
| \$2 | \$141 | \$281 | \$422 | \$563 | \$704 | \$844 | \$98 |
| \$3 | \$211 | \$422 | \$633 | \$844 | \$1,055 | \$1,266 | \$1,47 |
| \$4 | \$281 | \$563 | \$844 | \$1,126 | \$1,407 | \$1,689 | \$1,97 |
| \$5 | \$352 | \$704 | \$1,055 | \$1,407 | \$1,759 | \$2,111 | \$2,46 |
| \$6 | \$422 | \$844 | \$1,266 | \$1,689 | \$2,111 | \$2,533 | \$2,95 |
| \$7 | \$493 | \$985 | \$1,478 | \$1,970 | \$2,463 | \$2,955 | \$3,44 |
| \$8 | \$563 | \$1,126 | \$1,689 | \$2,252 | \$2,814 | \$3,377 | \$3,94 |
| \$9 | \$633 | \$1,266 | \$1,900 | \$2,533 | \$3,166 | \$3,799 | \$4,43 |
| \$10 | \$704 | \$1,407 | \$2,111 | \$2,814 | \$3,518 | \$4,222 | \$4,92 |
| \$11 | \$774 | \$1,548 | \$2,322 | \$3,096 | \$3,870 | \$4,644 | \$5,41 |
| \$12 | \$844 | \$1,689 | \$2,533 | \$3,377 | \$4,222 | \$5,066 | \$5,91 |
| \$13 | \$915 | \$1,829 | \$2,744 | \$3,659 | \$4,573 | \$5,488 | \$6,40 |
| \$14 | \$985 | \$1,970 | \$2,955 | \$3,940 | \$4,925 | \$5,910 | \$6,89 |
| \$15 | \$1,055 | \$2,111 | \$3,166 | \$4,222 | \$5,277 | \$6,332 | \$7,38 |
| \$16 | \$1,126 | \$2,252 | \$3,377 | \$4,503 | \$5,629 | \$6,755 | \$7,88 |
| \$17 | \$1,196 | \$2,392 | \$3,588 | \$4,784 | \$5,981 | \$7,177 | \$8,37 |
| \$18 | \$1,266 | \$2,533 | \$3,799 | \$5,066 | \$6,332 | \$7,599 | \$8,86 |
| \$19 | \$1,337 | \$2,674 | \$4,011 | \$5,347 | \$6,684 | \$8,021 | \$9,35 |
| \$20 | \$1,407 | \$2,814 | \$4,222 | \$5,629 | \$7,036 | \$8,443 | \$9,85 |
| \$25 | \$1,759 | \$3,518 | \$5,277 | \$7,036 | \$8,795 | \$10,554 | \$12.31 |
| \$30 | \$2,111 | \$4,222 | \$6,332 | \$8,443 | \$10,554 | \$12,665 | \$14,77 |
| \$35 | \$2,463 | \$4,925 | \$7,388 | \$9,850 | \$12.313 | \$14,776 | \$17,23 |
| \$40 | \$2,814 | \$5,629 | \$8,443 | \$11,258 | \$14.072 | \$16,886 | \$19,70 |
| \$45 | \$3,166 | \$6,332 | \$9,499 | \$12.665 | \$15,831 | \$18,997 | \$22.16 |
| \$50 | \$3,518 | \$7,036 | \$10,554 | \$14.072 | \$17,590 | \$21,108 | \$24,62 |
| \$55 | \$3,870 | \$7,740 | \$11,609 | \$15,479 | \$19,349 | \$23.219 | \$27,08 |
| \$60 | \$4,222 | \$8,443 | \$12,665 | \$16,886 | \$21,108 | \$25,330 | \$29,55 |
| \$65 | \$4,573 | \$9,147 | \$13.720 | \$18.294 | \$22,867 | \$27,440 | \$32.01 |
| \$70 | \$4,925 | \$9,850 | \$14,776 | \$19,701 | \$24,626 | \$29,551 | \$34,47 |
| \$75 | \$5,277 | \$10,554 | \$15,831 | \$21,108 | \$26.385 | \$31,662 | \$36,93 |
| \$80 | \$5,629 | \$11,258 | \$16,886 | \$22,515 | \$28,144 | \$33,773 | \$39,40 |
| \$85 | \$5,981 | \$11,961 | \$17.942 | \$23.922 | \$29,903 | \$35,884 | \$41.86 |
| \$90 | \$6,332 | \$12.665 | \$18,997 | \$25,330 | \$31,662 | \$37,994 | \$44,32 |
| \$95 | \$6,684 | \$13,368 | \$20,053 | \$26,737 | \$33,421 | \$40,105 | \$46,78 |
| \$100 | \$7,036 | \$14,072 | \$21,108 | \$28,144 | \$35,180 | \$42.216 | \$49,25 |

Based on Comparative Logistics Cost Model, D.B. Lewis, 1994.

When the teu volumes are segmented by the value of their contents, the imbalance between imports and exports of high-value goods becomes apparent.

| Far East | Export TEU | Import TEU | Europe | Export TEU | Import TEU |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Over \$5/lb | 63.762 | 603,531 | Over \$5/lb | 79,429 | 118,087 |
| Over \$10/lb | 12,525 | 88,484 | Over \$10/lb | 18,084 | 19,510 |
| Over \$15/lb | 4,926 | 12,845 | Over \$15/lb | 9,038 | 9,707 |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,135 | 8,817 | Over \$20/lb | 3,060 | 5,424 |
| Over \$25/lb | 2,261 | 6,333 | Over \$25/lb | 1,975 | 3,209 |
| Over \$30/lb | 2,040 | 6,287 | Over \$30/lb | 1,556 | 996 |
| Over \$0/lb | 2,569,114 | 3,424,740 | Over \$0/lb | 1,274,167 | 1,310,576 |

Exhibit 9.6, Repeated from Chapter 5

Balanced Flow for Cargo Diverted to Air - Pacific Trade

In order for there to be a reasonably balanced flow between eastbound and westbound container volumes, it appears from Exhibit 9.6 that an air transport operator would have to carry exports to the Far East that were worth over \$10/lb (12,525 teu) and return with imports having values of over \$15/lb (12,845 teu). The assumption would naturally be that the \$15/lb cargo could support a substantially higher transportation charge than the \$10/lb cargo.

Exhibit 9.7 shows that this is the case. There is a great difference in the cubic value density of 10/lb. Far Eastern Exports (C.V.D = 170) and 15/lb. Far Eastern Imports (C.V.D.= 281). Therefore, the Far Eastern Imports can support a higher transportation premium.

Refer for a moment to Exhibit 9.5, which lists the air transportation premiums supportable by cargoes in the transpacific trade. Exhibit 9.5 shows that a commodity with a cubic value density of \$281 (15 x 19) can support an air premium of \$4,011 per teu. Note also that a commodity with a cubic value density of \$170 (10 x 17) can support an air premium of \$2,392 per teu.

Exhibit 9.7

| Far East | Export | Import | Europe | Export | Import |
|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| Space Used | 1088 | 1088 | Space Used | 1088 | 1088 |
| Tons/Teu | 9.3 | 10.2 | Tons/Teu | 11.9 | 7.58 |
| Lb/cu.ft. | 17 | 19 | Lb/cu.ft. | 22 | 13.93 |
| Value | | | Value | CVD | C.V.D. |
| Value | C.V.D. | C.V.D. | Value | C.V.D. | |
| \$5 | \$85 | \$94 | \$5 | \$109 | \$69 |
| \$10 | \$170 | \$188 | \$10 | \$219 | \$138 |
| \$15 | \$255 | \$281 | \$15 | \$328 | \$207 |
| \$20 | \$341 | \$375 | \$20 | \$438 | \$275 |
| \$25 | \$426 | \$469 | \$25 | \$547 | \$344 |
| \$30 | \$512 | \$562 | \$30 | \$656 | \$414 |

It was shown earlier in this chapter that the average air premium supported by air cargoes out of the port of New York was \$12,665. The difference between this premium, which shippers are now paying, and the *one-way premium* that can be supported by \$10 to \$15 per pound commodities in the transpacific container trade is \$9,463.50

[(\$12,665 + \$12,665) - (\$4,011 + \$2,392)]/2 = \$9,463.50

In other words, the cost of air transport must be reduced by over \$9,400 per teu for a Pacific transit in order to convert these commodities from ocean to air transport.

Atlantic Trade

The Atlantic trade air transport premiums may be applied in the same manner. Exhibits 9.3 and 9.7 show that:

- 1. New York cargoes with \$900 C.V.D. (20 x \$45) support a premium of \$9,983.
- 2. \$10/lb. exports with \$200 C.V.D. support premiums of \$2,218 and
- 3. \$10/lb. imports with \$140 C.V.D. support premiums of \$1,553.

$$[(\$9,983 + \$9,983) - (\$2,218 + \$1,553)]/2 = \$8,097$$

The cost of air transport must be reduced by over \$8,000 per teu for each Atlantic crossing to convert these commodities from ocean to air transport, based strictly on the transportation cost/inventory cost tradeoff.

Future Growth

The teu volumes for 1992 are adjusted for growth in Appendix F. Growth is shown at four different levels: 3%, 6% or 9% per year for the peiod from 1992 to 2040 and also at 9% until the year 2000, after which it falls to 5%. Two things should be noted about the growth projections.

- By the year 2030, using either the straight 6% growth or the stepped 9% to 5% growth yields very similar results.
- 2. The strong historical growth in container volume, as was shown in exhibit 5.8, has been due in part to increased penetration of the general cargo trade by container transport companies. That penetration is now nearly 50%. It obviously cannot exceed 100%, so this component of container volume growth is likely to become less powerful in the next 6 years.

Aircraft Required

For the estimation of the number of aircraft required to transport cargo diverted from ocean container ships, the following assumptions are made.

- 1. Aircraft carries 36 teu.
- 2. Aircraft flies 7 days per week.
- 3. Aircraft can lift 324 short tons (628,000 pounds).
- 4. Aircraft may be deployed anywhere within the trade zone that demand is sufficient.

5. Growth will occur at 9% until the year 2000 and at 5% after that. For each trade zone and cargo value level, the figure shown in Exhibit 9.8 is the number of flights that need to be made each day, 365 days per year, in order to serve that trade.

For example, in the year 2030 there will need to be 58 flights made per day from the Far East to the United States, if all cargoes above \$10 per pound are diverted from ocean to air transport. The distance involved precludes any aircraft from making more than one flight per day, so 58 aircraft will be required. (See Appendix F for projected aircraft requirements at various trade growth rates.)

Total Aircraft

This report has focused on U.S. containerized trades with the Far East and Europe. There is a third trade that must be considered. The container volumes between Northern Europe and the Far East are within 4% of the volumes between the U.S. and Europe.³⁰ The assumption will be made that similar types of goods are transported in this trade and that, whatever the number of planes are that are required for the trade between the U.S. and Europe, the same number will be required to handle trade between Europe and the Far East.

| Exhibit 9.8 | |
|-------------|--|
| | |

| Aircraft Required at V | arious Trade | Growth R | ates | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|-----|
| For Mode-Converted (| Cargoes over | • \$1 0 per P | ound | |
| Growth Rate | 3% | 6% | 9% to 5% | 9% |
| Far East Exports | 3 | 9 | 8 | 25 |
| Far East Imports | 21 | 62 | 58 | 178 |
| European Exports | 4 | 13 | 12 | 36 |
| European Imports | 5 | 14 | 13 | 39 |
| Eur. /F. East Exp. | 4 | 13 | 12 | 36 |
| Eur. / F. East Imp | 5 | 14 | 13 | 39 |
| Total Fleet | 31 | 90 | 84 | 256 |

Maximum Air Transportation Cost

Air transport companies must compete against the modally-integrated system that marine container transport companies provide. The service they provide must be door-to-door and the price charged for transportation must include all modes and all mode transfers. In the case of the examples we have used to this point, this means that the air transport charge must include:

- 1. Truck cost from 500 miles away to the airport.
- 2. Transfers from truck to temporary storage to aircraft.
- 3. Air transportation.
- 4. Transfer from aircraft to truck.
- 5. Truck delivery within 500 miles to a customer.

³⁰ Drewry Shipping Consultants, *Container Market Profitability to 1997*, Section 1.54, 1992.

In Chapter 4 we saw the average cost per teu for a medium-cost containership operator. We may add this to the air transport premium supportable by the goods in the European and Far Eastern trades to find the maximum air transport cost for goods valued at \$10 per pound in each trade.

| Exhibit 9.9 | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Trade Zone | Ocean | Air | Per Teu |
| | Cost | Premium | TOTAL |
| Far East Export | \$1,733 | \$2,392 | \$4,125 |
| Far East Import | \$1,733 | \$2,674 | \$4,407 |
| Europe Export | \$1,350 | \$2,218 | \$3,568 |
| Europe Import | \$1,350 | \$1,553 | \$2,903 |

These are the cost premiums per teu that are chargeable strictly on the basis of reduced inventory *interest* costs for shippers.³¹ Shippers will consider paying even higher premiums when the speed of air transport insures that their products will reach market with a higher probability of being sold at their full value, provided that the air premium is more than offset by the gain in product sales.³²

Summary

The speed and reliability of air transport offers the shipper substantial inventory cost savings. These savings come from reduced origin inventory costs, reduced in-transit inventory costs and reduced safety stock costs. The value of a product per cubic foot, not just the value per pound, drives these savings.

The speed of air transport also offers shippers the opportunity to wait later to produce their products, receive more accurate forecasts and then initiate production with a much higher degree of certainty about demand. The most easily measured savings here is in reduced costs for obsolete or otherwise unsaleable products. However, we have seen that an increase in service frequency directly translates into a savings on origin inventory and can reasonably state that there should also be a reduction of direct warehousing costs as the volume of goods to be stored between shipments declines. The extension of this argument would be that the speed and reliablity of reduced-cost air transport would make it possible to eliminate whole levels of inventory, causing the closing of regional distribution centers and the consolidation of inventory at central locations. The effect of a

As was stated in Chapter One, the direct cost of warehousing has not been considered as part of the cost savings shown. For each commodity, season and region, this savings will vary.
 Company B interviews.

reduction in air transport rates at this level, where the structure of distribution systems might be changed, should be investigated more fully.

Air transport also makes it possible to ship items to markets that otherwise would not exist. For example, fresh fish shipped from New York to Europe and cut flowers shipped from South America to Florida would be limited to their home markets without the speed of air transport. It is important to note that the potential exists for other markets and industries to develop as a consequence of reduced air transport costs. There has been no attempt to model this type of economic growth in this report.

The non-perishable products that are currently shipped by air on a routine basis are generally found to have values of \$45 per pound and stowage densities of about 20 pounds per cubic foot. These two characteristics combine to give a cubic value density of \$900 per cubic foot. In contrast, over 85% of the United States' containerized oceanborne imports and over 95% of the exports are worth less than \$5 per pound. With stowage densities varying between 12 pounds per cubic foot for Far Eastern imports to over 21 pounds per cubic foot for low value exports to the Far East, most containerized cargoes may be characterized as having cubic value densities of less than \$60 per cubic foot.

This fifteen to one ratio, \$900 to \$60, means that based strictly on inventory interest cost savings, transoceanic air cargoes are, on average, able to support transportation charges that are \$9,000 to \$12,000 more per teu than cargoes we find travelling by ocean container.

However, there *is* a small percentage of containerized products that have values over \$10 per pound. These products are capable of supporting air transportation premiums of \$1,500 to \$2,700. Today, there is enough of this cargo moving in the major trade lanes to employ ten aircraft capable of lifting 324 tons each. With moderate growth in world trade over the next 35 years, there should be enough cargo with value over \$10 per pound (in 1994 dollars) to employ 80 to 90 aircraft on a daily basis, provided that the technology then exists to provide air transport at greatly reduced rates.

Drewry Shipping Consultants

The cost categories include the following expense items:

Fixed Costs

Bunkers - Fuel for the ship's engines.

Ports - Pilotage, towage, dockage fees, port dues, etc;

Capital - Payments toward equity in the vessel, including interest charges. Operating - Stores and lubes, ship repairs and maintenance, insurance and managing the ship.

Administration - Managing the movement of cargo through the service network.

Direct Costs

- Terminals Moving containers on and off the vessel, including terminal gate charges, crane usage, transfers, removal of hatch covers and all other interminal cargo expenses.
- Transport Cargo movement by rail, truck or barge from the port to an inland destination.
- Depots Costs for consolidating cargo into full container loads (stuffing/stripping) at container freight stations.
- Refrigeration Cost for provision of refrigeration facilities and monitoring the temperature of frozen cargo.

Indirect Costs

Empty Containers - Cost for restowage, transportation and loading of empties. Does not include opportunity cost of not carrying full containers.

Equipment Provision - Cost for containers and trailers, includes both leasing and purchasing costs.

Maint. & Repair - Costs for maintaining containers and trailers.

Cargo Insurance - Covers the cargo on both the land and sea portions of the trip.

Drewry Shipping Consultants Pacific Trade

ROUNDTRIP VOYAGE COSTS

| FIXED COSTS | \$'000 | % |
|---------------------|---------|------|
| Bunkers | 249 | 3.5 |
| Ports | 258 | 3.6 |
| Capital | 693 | 9.7 |
| Operating | 545 | 7.7 |
| Administration | 1155 | 16.2 |
| Subtotal | 2900 | 40.8 |
| | | |
| DIRECT COSTS | | |
| Terminais | 1177 | 16.5 |
| Transport | 1927 | 27.1 |
| Depots | 27 | 0.4 |
| Refrigeration | 27 | 0.4 |
| Subtotal | 3158 | 44.4 |
| | | |
| INDIRECT COSTS | | |
| Empty Containers | 350 | 4.9 |
| Equipment Provision | 364 | 5.1 |
| Maint. & Repair | 280 | 3.9 |
| Cargo insurance | 62 | 0.9 |
| Subtotal | 1056 | 14.8 |
| | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | 7114 | 100 |
| COSTS PER TEU* | \$1,733 | |

Appendix A-2

VOYAGE/VESSEL DESCRIPTION

| SIZE |
|--------------------------|
| 2800 Ship Size in TEU |
| TIME |
| 33 Days at sea |
| - |
| 0 Canai Days |
| 9 Port Days |
| 42 Roundtrip days |
| SPEED |
| 21 knots ship speed |
| FUEL |
| 105 tons/day MFO |
| (steaming |
| 71 \$/ton |
| 3 tons/day MDO (in port) |
| 161 \$/ton MDO |
| OPERATE |
| 13,030 \$/day |
| LOAD FACTORS |
| 81.70% Fastbound |

81.70% Eastbound 64.50% Westbound

73.30% Average

Drewry Shipping Consultants Atlantic Trade

ROUNDTRIP VOYAGE COSTS

| FIXED COSTS | \$'000 | % |
|---------------------|---------|------|
| Bunkers | 85 | 2.8 |
| Ports | 161 | 5.3 |
| Capital | 326 | 10.8 |
| Operating | 309 | 10.2 |
| Administration | 576 | 19.1 |
| Subtotal | 1458 | 48.2 |
| | | |
| DIRECT COSTS | | |
| Terminals | 726 | 24 |
| Transport | 314 | 10.4 |
| Depots | 50 | 1.7 |
| Refrigeration | 16 | 0.5 |
| Subtotal | 1105 | 36.6 |
| | | |
| INDIRECT COSTS | | |
| Empty Containers | 95 | 3.1 |
| Equipment Provision | 198 | 6.5 |
| Maint. & Repair | 134 | 4.4 |
| Cargo Insurance | 34 | 1.1 |
| Subtotal | 460 | 15.2 |
| | | |
| TOTAL COSTS | 3023 | 100 |
| COSTS PER TEU | \$1,350 | |

Appendix A-3

VOYAGE/VESSEL DESCRIPTION

| SIZE |
|------|
|------|

| | 1600 Ship Size in TEU |
|------|--------------------------|
| | 3456 (Maximum ship size) |
| TIME | |
| | 20 Days at sea |
| | 0 Canal Days |
| | 8 Port Days |
| | |

28 Roundtrip days

SPEED

19.5 knots ship speed

FUEL

55 tons/day MFO (steaming 75 \$/ton 2 tons/day MDO (in port) 160 \$/ton MDO

OPERATING

11,030 \$/day

LOAD FACTORS

75.00% Eastbound 65.00% Westbound 70.00% Average

Seok-Min Lim

Appendix B-1

The costs categories are setup so that:

Variable Operating Costs = Cargo Related Expense + Navigation Expense Fixed Costs = Ship Expense + Administrative Expense.

Cargo Related Expenses are described as follows:

Cargo Expense - include cargo stuffing and stripping at a container freight station, customs examination, documentation, pre-cooling and reefer monitoring.

- Stevedorage loading and unloading cargo, storage of equipment, movement to or from the stacking area, transshipment and labor costs.
- Haulage railroad charges, rail ramp fee, inland depot charges, local drayage or any shuttle charges.
- Agency Fee charged by ship's agent to process ship's documents and arrange for port services.

Navigation Expenses are:

Port Charges - pilotage, towage, dockage, wharfage, mooring and unmooring, watchmen and any canal fees.

Bunker Expense - Ship's fuel and marine diesel oil.

Ship Expenses are:

Crew Expense - wages, overtime, pensions, accident/sickness insurance, provisions, food and cabin stores.

- Ship Expense stores and spares, lubricants, maintenance/minor repair, annual survey and potable water.
- Insurance hull and machinery, war risks, freight/demurrage defence, P & I, other marine risks.

Depreciation - on ships, containers, chassis and trailers, on leasehold improvements.

Administrative Expenses are:

Overhead - compensation of officers and directors, employee salaries, office expenses, advertising, legal fees and taxes.

Non Operating Expenses are:

Interest payments on vessels and equipment, foreign exchange losses, miscellaneous losses.

Seok-Min Lim

Appendix B-2

.

Annual Operating Costs

| Vessel Characteristics | A-1 | A-2 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type (TEU) | 1200 | 1700 |
| Capacity (TEU) | 1150 | 1662 |
| Built | 79-08 | 81-03 |
| Purchase Price | \$19,377,000.00 | \$25,607,000.00 |
| per TEU | \$16,580.00 | \$15,063.00 |
| Speed (knots) | 17 | 18.6 |
| Bunker (MT/day) | 45.1 | 145.6 |
| Crew number | 20 | 22 |
| Distance (mile) | 12001 | 12001 |
| Duration (days) | 35 | 35 |
| Operation days | 350 | 350 |
| Voyages (O/I) | 20 | 20 |
| Navigated Miles | 120010 | 120010 |
| Supplied (TEU) | 23000 | 33240 |
| Carried (TEU) | 19114 | 27556 |
| Load Factor | 0.831 | 0.829 |
| Freight Revenue | \$22,322,000.00 | \$32,260,000.00 |
| per TEU | \$1,168.00 | \$1,170.00 |

| CARGO RELATED | \$14,535,000.00 | \$21,006,000.00 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cargo Expense | \$829,000.00 | \$1,197,000.00 |
| Stevedorage | \$4,724,000.00 | \$6,827,000.00 |
| Haulage | \$8,445,000.00 | \$12,204,000.00 |
| Agency Fee | \$538,000.00 | \$777,000.00 |

| NAVIGATION EXPENSE | \$2,066,000.00 | \$2,194,000.00 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Port Charge | \$612,000.00 | \$649,000.00 |
| Bunker Expense | \$1,444,000.00 | \$1,534,000.00 |

| SHIP EXPENSE | \$2,539,000.00 | \$3,077,000.00 |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Crew Expense | \$627,000.00 | \$632,000.00 |
| Ship Expense | \$769,000.00 | \$966,000.00 |
| | \$199,000.00 | \$236,000.00 |
| Depreciation | \$944,000.00 | \$1,243,000.00 |
| | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPNSE | \$1,491,000.00 | \$2,207,000.00 |
| NON-OPERATION EXPNSE | \$550,000.00 | \$632,000.00 |

Seok-Min Lim

Appendix B-3

Annual Operating Costs

| Vessel Characteristics | A-3 | A-4 | A-5 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type (TEU) | 2700 | 2700 | 4000 |
| Capacity (TEU) | 2668 | 2678 | 3730 |
| Built | 87-06 | 88-12 | 93-01 |
| Purchase Price | \$28,356,000.00 | \$31,931,000.00 | \$73,900,000.00 |
| per TEU | \$10,628.00 | \$11,923.00 | \$19,812.00 |
| Speed (knots) | 22 | 22 | 24 |
| Bunker (MT/day) | 97 | 97 | 140 |
| Crew number | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| Distance (mile) | 23674 | 33953 | 13788 |
| Duration (days) | 63 | 91 | 35 |
| Operation days | 358 | 364 | 350 |
| Voyages (O/I) | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| Navigated Miles | 134528 | 135812 | 137880 |
| Supplied (TEU) | 30332 | 42848 | 74600 |
| Carried (TEU) | 23924 | 34610 | 59012 |
| Load Factor | 0.789 | 0.808 | 0.783 |
| Freight Revenue | \$30,500,000.00 | \$42,540,000.00 | \$68,261,000.00 |
| per TEU | \$1,275.00 | \$1,229.00 | \$1,157.00 |
| CARGO RELATED | \$14,560,000.00 | \$22,419,000.00 | \$39,493,000.00 |
| Cargo Expense | \$1,704,000.00 | \$1,794,000.00 | \$2,765,000.00 |
| Stevedorage | \$8,226,000.00 | \$10,828,000.00 | \$19,273,000.00 |
| Haulage | \$3,669,000.00 | \$8,250,000.00 | \$15,560,000.00 |
| Agency Fee | \$961,000.00 | \$1,524,000.00 | \$1,777,000.00 |
| | \$3,336,000.00 | \$4,919,000.00 | \$4,965,000.00 |
| Port Charge | \$1,451,000.00 | \$2,563,000.00 | \$1,609,000.00 |
| Bunker Expense | \$1,871,000.00 | \$2,341,000.00 | \$3,336,000.00 |
| | | | |
| SHIP EXPENSE | \$4,813,000.00 | \$5,481,000.00 | \$10,692,000.00 |
| Crew Expense | \$593,000.00 | \$613,000.00 | \$718,000.00 |
| Ship Expense | \$2,569,000.00 | \$3,181,000.00 | \$5,735,000.00 |
| Insurance | \$205.000.00 | \$227,000.00 | \$544,000.00 |
| Depreciation | \$1,446,000.00 | \$1,460.000.00 | \$3,695,000.00 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPNSE | \$3,537,000.00 | \$3,131,000.00 | \$16,560,000.00 |
| | \$2,326,000.00 | \$3,469,000.00 | \$7,387,000.00 |
| NON-OPERATION EXPNSE | \$2,320,000.00 | 33,407,000.00 | \$7,507,000.00 |

Appendix C - 1 Stratified Volumes and Values for Far Eastern Imports

| 1992 | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| Total Market | Total Tons | Total Value | Av. Val/lb | |
| from Far East | 19,913,995 | \$130,344,382,782 | \$2.92 | |

| L.A. Plus | Sample Tons | Sample % of total | Av. Val/lb |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Seattle | 13,722,918 | 69% | |
| Imports | Sample Value | Sample % of total | |
| | \$102,146,076,197 | 78% | \$3.32 |

| Average Value of trade, excluding LA/LB | | \$2.03 |
|---|--------|--------|
| | Scalar | 61% |

LA./L. Beach Plus Seattle/Tacoma Sample

| Value per ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| LA + Seattle | 13,722,918 | \$102,146,076,197 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 2,749,107 | \$53,106,731,306 | 20.0 | 52.0 |
| Over \$10/lb | 631,502 | \$20,049,152,313 | 4.6 | 19.6 |
| Over \$15/lb | 91,676 | \$5,639,610,661 | 0.7 | 5.5 |
| Over \$20/lb | 62,925 | \$4,568,717,682 | 0.5 | 4.5 |
| Over \$25/lb | 45,197 | \$3,682,332,490 | 0.3 | 3.6 |
| Over \$30/ib | 44,867 | \$3,660,436,798 | 0.3 | 3.6 |

Balance of Far Eastern Market, adjusted by scalar

| Value per lb. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Other Ports | 6,191,077 | \$28,198,306,585 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 758,915 | \$8,970,827,664 | 12.3 | 31.8 |
| Over \$10/lb | 174,332 | \$3,386,717,386 | 2.8 | 12.0 |
| Over \$15/lb | 25,308 | \$952,647,133 | 0.4 | 3.4 |
| Over \$20/lb | 17,371 | \$771,751,113 | 0.3 | 2.7 |
| Over \$25/lb | 12,477 | \$622,022,281 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| Over \$30/lb | 12,386 | \$618,323,645 | 0.2 | 2.2 |

Total Far Eastern Imports, Including LA./ Long Beach + Seattle

| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| Total | 19,913,995 | \$130,344,382,782 | % Tons | % Value |
| Over \$5/lb | 3,508,022 | \$62,077,558,970 | 17.6 | 47.6 |
| Over \$10/lb | 805,834 | \$23,435,869,699 | 4.0 | 18.0 |
| Over \$15/lb | 116,984 | \$6,592,257,794 | 0.6 | 5.1 |
| Over \$20/lb | 80,296 | \$5,340,468,795 | 0.4 | 4.1 |
| Over \$25/lb | 57,674 | \$4,304,354,771 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| Over \$30/lb | 57,253 | \$4,278,760,443 | 0.3 | 3.3 |

Appendix C - 2

| Total Market | Total Tons | Total Value | Av. Vai/lb |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| to Far East | 25,426,080 | \$42,878,188,554 | \$0.75 |
| | | | |
| L.A. Plus | Sample Tons | Sample % of total | Av. Val/lb |
| Seattle | 13,277,878 | 52% | |
| Exports | Sample Value | Sample % of total | |
| | \$22,884,027,473 | 53% | \$0.77 |

Average value of frade, excluding LA/LB \$0.73 Scalar 95%

L.A./L. Beach Plus Long Beach Sample

| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| LA + Seattle | 13,277,878 | \$22,884,027,473 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 336,653 | \$6,311,658,598 | 2.5 | 27.6 |
| Over \$10/lb | 55,385 | \$2,187,532,654 | 0.4 | 9.6 |
| Over \$15/lb | 21,783 | \$1,326,871,297 | 0.2 | 5.8 |
| Over \$20/lb | 13,864 | \$1,027,904,113 | 0.1 | 4.5 |
| Over \$25/lb | 9,998 | \$827.613.575 | 0.1 | 3.6 |
| Over \$30/lb | 9,019 | \$767,160,371 | 0.1 | 3.4 |

Balance of Far Eastern Market, adjusted by scalar

| Value per lb. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Other Ports | 12,148,202 | \$19,994,161,081 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 294,139 | \$5,266,251,806 | 2.4 | 26.3 |
| Over \$10/lb | 48,391 | \$1,825,209,271 | 0.4 | 9.1 |
| Over \$15/lb | 19,032 | \$1,107,100,179 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| Over \$20/lb | 12,113 | \$857,651,251 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| Over \$25/lb | 8,735 | \$690,535,050 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| Over \$30/lb | 7,880 | \$640.094.775 | 0.1 | 3.2 |

Total Far Eastern Exports, Including L.A./ Long Beach + Seattle

| Value per lb. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Total | 25,426,080 | \$42,878,188,554 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 630,792 | \$11,577,910,404 | 2.5 | 27.0 |
| Over \$10/lb | 103,776 | \$4,012,741,925 | 0.4 | 9.4 |
| Over \$15/lb | 40,815 | \$2,433,971,476 | 0.2 | 5.7 |
| Over \$20/lb | 25,977 | \$1,885,555,364 | 0.1 | 4.4 |
| Over \$25/lb | 18,733 | \$1,518,148,625 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| Over \$30/lb | 16,899 | \$1,407,255,146 | 0.1 | 3.3 |

Appendix C - 3

| Total Market | Total Tons | Total Value | Av. Vai/lb | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| from Europe | 8,865,608 | \$35,344,578,860 | \$1.78 | |
| | | | | 1 |
| N.Y. Import | Sample Tons | Sample % of total | Av. Val/lb | |
| | 2,424,509 | 27% | | |
| | Sample Value | Sample % of total | | |
| | \$11,719,237,738 | 33% | \$2.16 | |
| Average Value (| of trade, excluding N. | Y. Scalar | \$1.64 76% | |
| New York Samp | Ð | Scalar | 76% | |
| | e Long Tons | Scalar Value | 76% % Tons | % Value |
| New York Samp | Ð | Scalar Value | 76% % Tons 100 | 100 |
| New York Samp Value per Ib. | e Long Tons | Scalar Value | 76% % Tons | 100 |
| New York Samp Value per Ib. NY Import | e Long Tons 2,424,509 | Scalar Value \$11,719,237,738 \$5,292,685,983 | 76% % Tons 100 | 100 45.2 |
| New York Samp Value per Ib. NY Import Over \$5/Ib | e Long Tons 2,424,509 264,991 | Scalar Value \$11,719,237,738 \$5,292,685,983 \$1,788,233,421 | 76% % Tons 100 10.9 | 100 45.2 15.3 |
| New York Samp Value per Ib. NY Import Over \$5/Ib Over \$10/Ib | e Long Tons 2,424,509 264,991 42,670 | Scalar Value \$11,719,237,738 \$5,292,685,983 \$1,788,233,421 \$1,208,828,863 | 76% % Tons 100 10.9 1.8 0.9 | 100 45.2 15.3 10.3 |
| New York Samp Value per Ib. NY Import Over \$5/Ib Over \$10/Ib Over \$15/Ib | e Long Tons 2,424,509 264,991 42,670 21,011 | Scalar Value \$11,719,237,738 \$5,292,685,983 \$1,788,233,421 \$1,208,828,863 \$863,342,509 | 76% % Tons 100 10.9 1.8 0.9 0.5 | % Value 100 45.2 15.3 10.3 7.4 5.2 |

Balance of European Market, adjusted by scalar

| Value per lb. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Other Ports | 6,441,099 | \$23,625,341,122 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 534,207 | \$8,096,501,506 | 8.3 | 34.3 |
| Over \$10/lb | 87,978 | \$2,742,913,225 | 1.4 | 11.6 |
| Over \$15/lb | 43,989 | \$1,846,536,354 | 0.7 | 7.8 |
| Over \$20/lb | 24,438 | \$1,326,637,769 | 0.4 | 5.6 |
| Over \$25/lb | 14,663 | \$932,231,946 | 0.2 | 3.9 |
| Over \$30/lb | 4,888 | \$430,260,898 | 0.1 | 1.8 |

Total European imports, including N.Y.

| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Total | 8,865,608 | \$35,344,578,860 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 799,198 | \$13,389,187,489 | 9.0 | 37.9 |
| Over \$10/lb | 130,648 | \$4,531,146,646 | 1.5 | 12.8 |
| Over \$15/lb | 65,000 | \$3,055,365,217 | 0.7 | 8.6 |
| Over \$20/lb | 36,324 | \$2,189,980,278 | 0.4 | 6.2 |
| Over \$25/lb | 21,486 | \$1,538,267,324 | 0.2 | 4.4 |
| Over \$30/lb | 866,6 | \$710,204,306 | 0.1 | 2.0 |

A

| Total Market | Total Tons | Total Value | Av. Val/lb | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| to Europ e | 10,378,253 | \$28,583,803,220 | \$1.23 | |
| | | | | , |
| N.Y. Export | Sample Tons | Sample % of total | Av. Val/lb | |
| | 1,185,773 | 11% | | |
| | Sample Value | Sample % of total | | |
| | \$6,335,378,752 22% | \$2.39 | | |
| Average Value o | of trade, excluding N. | Y | \$1.08 | |
| | | Scalar | 45% | |
| New York Sampi Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
| Value per lb. | | | % Tons | % Value |
| NY Export | 1,185,773 | | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 143,353 | | 12.1 | 50.5 |
| Over \$10/lb | 42.237 | \$1,710,862,558 | 3.6 | 27 |
| Over \$15/lb | 21,070 | l | 1.8 | 18.5 |
| Over \$20/lb | 7.527 | \$614,709,746 | 0.6 | 9.7 |
| Over \$25/lb | 4,330 | | 0.4 | 7.2 |
| Over \$30/lb | 4,036 | \$435,509,347 | 0.3 | 6.7 |
| Balance of Europ | ean Market, adjusted | d by scalar | | |
| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
| Other Ports | 9,192,480 | \$22,248,424,468 | 100 | 100 |
| A | 503,423 | \$5,087,589,171 | 5.5 | 22.9 |
| Over \$5/lb | 149,910 | \$2,721,188,127 | 1.6 | 12.2 |
| | 74,955 | \$1,864,517,791 | 0.8 | 8.4 |
| Over \$10/lb | , 4// 00 | \$977,612,031 | 0.3 | 4.4 |
| Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb | 24,985 | ********** | | 0.0 |
| Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb | | \$725,650,167 | 0.2 | 3.3 |

| Value per Ib. | Long Tons | Value | % Tons | % Value |
|---------------|------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Total | 10,378,253 | \$28,583,803,220 | 100 | 100 |
| Over \$5/lb | 646,776 | \$8,285,672,789 | 6.2 | 29.0 |
| Over \$10/lb | 192,147 | \$4,432,050,685 | 1.9 | 15.5 |
| Over \$15/lb | 96,025 | \$3,039,255,518 | 0.9 | 10.6 |
| Over \$20/lb | 32,512 | \$1,592,321,777 | 0.3 | 5.6 |
| Over \$25/lb | 20,987 | \$1,179,834,230 | 0.2 | 4.1 |
| Over \$30/lb | 16,529 | \$1,110,767,141 | 0.2 | 3.9 |

| | Commodi | ty Codes, Descriptions, Tonnages and Gross Values are from unpub | lished | MARAD | lata. | |
|--------|----------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| | All Comm | odities shown were transported by ship and have values of at least \$ | 10 pe | r pound | | |
| | | Density = D = (Lb./Cu.Ft.) | | Poulla. | | |
| - | - | | | | | |
| 1992 | HIGH VAL | UE CONTAINERIZED IMPORT COMMODITIES for LA/Long Beach, Sea | ⊥ ittle/T: | l acoma Nev | WYOrk/New Jarsov | |
| | | | | | i Tonorio dersey. | |
| PORT | CODE | COMMODITY DESCRIPTION | D | L TONS | VALUE | Per Ib |
| LA_MPT | 8471 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESS MACHINES; MAGN. READER, ETC | 20 | 180947 | \$4,387,452,414 00 | \$10.82 |
| LA_MPT | 8525 | TRANS APPAR. FOR RADIOTELEPHONY, ETC.; TV CAMERAS | 20 | 21102 | \$1,775,742,324.00 | \$37 57 |
| LA_MPT | 8521 | VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS | 23 | 52229 | \$1,639,692,488 00 | \$14 02 |
| LA_MPT | 8517 | ELECTRIC APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY, ETC., PARTS | 22 | 37885 | \$987,069,000.00 | \$11 63 |
| LA_MPT | 8519 | TURNTABLES, RECORD & CASSETTE PLAYERS, ETC. | 19 | 33679 | \$940,460,400.00 | \$12.47 |
| LA_MPT | 9006 | PHOTOGRAPHIC STILL CAMERAS, FLASH APPARATUS, ETC. | 23 | 6614 | \$480,349,380.00 | \$32.42 |
| LA_MPT | 8470 | CALCULATING & ACCOUNT MACHINES, CASH REGISTERS, ETC | 20 | 16599 | \$424,689,700.00 | \$11 42 |
| LA_MPT | 8520 | MAGNETIC TAPE & OTHER SOUND RECORDERS | 19 | 14258 | \$342,620,800.00 | \$10.73 |
| LA_MPT | 6206 | WOMEN'S OR GIRL'S BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC. NOT KNIT, ETC | 18 | 11897 | \$339,368,434.00 | \$12.73 |
| LA_MPT | 8531 | ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS, PT S | 26 | 9113 | \$212,368,607.00 | \$10.40 |
| LA_MPT | 8479 | MACHINES, ETC. HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS NESOI, PT.S | 20 | 7646 | \$212,128,487.00 | \$12.39 |
| LA_MPT | 9018 | MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VET. INST., NO ELEC., PT.S | 18 | 6423 | \$193,177,672.00 | \$13.43 |
| LA_MPT | 9102 | WATCHES, WRIST, POCKET, ETC., CASE NOT PREC. NOR CLAD | 21 | 3905 | \$169,671,130.00 | \$19.40 |
| LA_MPT | 8472 | OFFICE MACHINES NESOI (HECTOGRAPH, ADDRESSING, ETC. | 20 | 5162 | \$142,548,274.00 | \$12.33 |
| LA_MPT | 3702 | PHOTO FILM IN ROLLS SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED | 29 | 4965 | \$141,228,380.00 | \$12.70 |
| LA_MPT | 8532 | ELECTRIC CAPACITORS, FIXED, VAR. OR ADJ. (PRESET) PT.S | 12 | 4573 | \$130,513,084.00 | \$12.70 |
| LA_MPT | 8803 | PARTS OF BALLOONS, ETC., AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, ETC. | 17 | 1069 | \$124,646,465.00 | \$52.05 |
| LA_MPT | 9010 | APPARATUS, ETC. FOR PHOTO LABS, ETC. NESOI; PARTS, ETC. | 27 | 2926 | \$93,891,477.00 | \$14.33 |
| LA_MPT | 8480 | MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDREY; MOLD BASES, ETC. | 20 | 2877 | \$93,611,466.00 | \$14.53 |
| LA_MPT | 9002 | OPTICAL ELEMENTS, MOUNTED; PARTS & ACCESSORIES | 23 | 1192 | \$90,036,250.00 | \$33.72 |
| LA_MPT | 8537 | BOARDS, PANELS, ETC. WITH ELEC. SWITCH APPAR., ETC. | 32 | 2341 | \$80,500,123.00 | \$15.35 |
| LA_MPT | 8533 | ELECTRICAL RESISTORS EXCEPT HEATING RESISTORS, PT.S | 12 | 2765 | \$78,697,038.00 | \$12.71 |
| _A_MPT | 8541 | SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; LIGHT-EMIT DIODES, ETC., PT.S | 9 | 1934 | \$70,522,124.00 | \$16 28 |
| A_MPT | 9612 | TYPEWRITER, ETC. RIBBONS, INKED OR PREP.; INK PADS | 9 | 520 | \$67,583,545.00 | \$58.02 |
| A_MPT | 9031 | MACHINES, NESOI IN CHAPTER 90; PROFILE PROJECT, PT.S | 34 | 2050 | \$64,637,162.00 | \$14 08 |
| LA_MPT | 9005 | OPTICAL TELESCOPES & MOUNT; ASTRO. INST. & MOUNT, PT.S | 23 | 2000 | \$64,387,927.00 | |
| LA_MPT | 9027 | INST. ETC. FOR PHYSICAL, ETC. ANAL., ETC.; MICROTOME; PT.S | 23 | 917 | | \$14.35 |
| | | | | 91/ | \$63,396,997.00 | \$30 86 |

| 1 | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--|-----|--------|------------------|----------|
| PORT | CODE | COMMODITY DESCRIPTION | D | L TONS | VALUE | Per lb |
| LA_XPT | 8803 | PARTS OF BALLOONS, ETC., AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, ETC. | 17 | 6102 | \$428,796,573 00 | \$31.37 |
| LAXPT | 8421 | CENTRIFUGES; FILTER, ETC. MACH. FOR LIQ. OR GASES; PT.S | 17 | 9099 | \$206,012,768 00 | \$10 11 |
| LA_XPT | 8471 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESS. MACHINES; MAGN. READER, ETC. | 20 | 2164 | \$115,320,239 00 | \$23.79 |
| LA_XPT | 8411 | TURBOJETS, TURBOPROPELLORS & OTH. GAS TURBINES, PT S | 21 | 981 | \$98,261,623 00 | \$44.72 |
| LA_XPT | 8529 | PARTS FOR TELEVISION, RADIO AND RADAR APPARATUS | 26 | 2049 | \$67,012,469 00 | \$14 60 |
| LA_XPT | 8525 | TRANS APPAR. FOR RADIOTELEPHONY, ETC.; TV CAMERAS | 20 | 1924 | \$66,426,706 00 | \$15 41 |
| LA_XPT | 8517 | ELECTRIC APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY, ETC., PARTS | 22 | 767 | \$32,578,714 00 | \$18 96 |
| LA_XPT | 2844 | RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS & ISOTOPES, ETC. | 200 | 205 | \$31,272,017 00 | \$68 10 |
| LA XPT | 8485 | MACHINERY PT.S, NO ELEC. CONNECTORS, ETC. NESOI | 30 | 1309 | \$30,218,743.00 | \$10 31 |
| LA_XPT | 6103 | MEN'S OR BOY'S SUITS, ENSEMBLES, ETC., KNIT OR CROCHET | 18 | 1022 | \$28,257,597.00 | \$12.34 |
| LA_XPT | 8422 | MACHINES, DISHWASH, CLEAN, ETC. CONT. & FILL, PAK., ETC. | 11 | 969 | \$27,733,987.00 | \$12 78 |
| LA XPT | 8473 | PARTS, ETC. FOR TYPEWRITERS & OTHER OFFICE MACHINES | 21 | 831 | \$27,698,991.00 | \$14 88 |
| LA XPT | 8805 | AIRCRAFT LAUNCH GEAR; DECK-ARREST; GR. FL. TRAIN; PT.S | 28 | 98 | \$25,240,199.00 | \$114.98 |
| LA XPT | 7115 | ARTICLES OF OR CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, NESOI | | 343 | \$24,861,223 00 | \$32 36 |
| LA XPT | 9031 | MACHINES, NESOI IN CHAPTER 90; PROFILE PROJECT, PT S | 34 | 692 | \$24,806,478.00 | \$16 00 |
| LA XPT | 9030 | OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, ETC., PARTS, ETC | 13 | 308 | \$23,740,152.00 | \$34 41 |
| LA XPT | 9006 | PHOTOGRAPHIC STILL CAMERAS, FLASH APPARATUS, ETC. | 23 | 365 | \$20,333,946 00 | \$24 87 |
| LA XPT | 9032 | AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS | 29 | 792 | \$19,357,520 00 | \$10 91 |
| LA XPT | 8543 | ELECTRICAL MACH., ETC., WITH IND. FUNCTIONS NESOI, PT.S | 30 | 704 | \$19,037,487 00 | \$12 07 |
| LA_XPT | 9014 | DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES & NAVIG. INST., ETC., PT S | 8 | 284 | \$18,589,724.00 | \$29 22 |
| LA_XPT | 8461 | MACHINE TOOLS FOR SHAPING, SLOTTING, GEAR CUT, ETC. | 33 | 556 | \$15,695,658 00 | \$12.60 |
| LA_XPT | 9803 | MILITARY WEARING APPAREL; MILITARY EQUIP. NOT IDENT. | 18 | 540 | \$15,542,168.00 | \$12.85 |
| LA_XPT | 9019 | MECH-THER., MASSAGE, PSYCH. TEST, OZONE APP., ETC. PT.S | 18 | 564 | \$14,426,870 00 | \$11 42 |
| LA_XPT | 8412 | ENGINES AND MOTORS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF | 21 | 459 | \$13,883,189 00 | \$13.50 |
| LA_XPT | 8527 | RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIOTELEPHONY, ETC. | 19 | 306 | \$13,877,603.00 | \$20.25 |
| LA_XPT | 8401 | NUCLEAR REACTORS; FUEL ELM. (N-I); MACH. ISOTOP. SEP. | 50 | 210 | \$13,817,401.00 | \$29.37 |
| LA_XPT | 8109 | ZIRCONIUM & ARTICLES THEREOF, INCL. WASTE & SCRAP | 9 | 185 | \$12,913,304.00 | \$31 16 |
| LA_XPT | 8212 | RAZORS & RAZOR BLADES (INCL. BLADE BLANKS), B. MT. PT. | 25 | 296 | \$12,822,761 00 | \$19.34 |
| LA_XPT | 8526 | RADAR APPARATUS, RADIO NAVIG. AID & REMOTE CONT. APP | 20 | 217 | \$12,480,837 00 | \$25.68 |
| LA_XPT | 8524 | RECORDS, TAPES & OTHER RECORDED SOUND MEDIA, ETC. | 19 | 531 | \$12,472,235 00 | \$10.49 |
| LA XPT | 9010 | APPARATUS, ETC. FOR PHOTO LABS, ETC. NESOI; PARTS, ETC. | 27 | 451 | \$12,142,789 00 | \$12.02 |
| LA_XPT | 9026 | INST., ETC. MEASURE OR CHECK FLOW, LEVEL, ETC., PT.S, ETC. | 9 | 402 | \$11,787,180 00 | \$13.09 |

| [] | | | | | | |
|--------|------|---|----|---------|--------------------|----------|
| PORT | CODE | COMMODITY DESCRIPTION | D | L. TONS | VALUE | Per Ib. |
| SE MPT | 9504 | ARTICLES FOR ARCADE, TABLE OR PARLOR GAMES | 12 | 48354 | \$1,373,211,895 00 | \$12.68 |
| SE MPT | 8525 | TRANS. APPAR. FOR RADIOTELEPHONY, ETC.; TV CAMERAS | 20 | 11101 | \$797,865,521 00 | \$32 09 |
| SE MPT | 8521 | VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS | 23 | 13178 | \$463,004,554.00 | \$15.69 |
| SE MPT | 8517 | ELECTRIC APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY, ETC., PARTS | 22 | 13716 | \$431,292,522.00 | \$14.04 |
| SE_MPT | 4203 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL & ACCESS., LEATH & COMP. LEATHER | 23 | 15932 | \$428,267,799.00 | \$12.00 |
| SE MPT | 8803 | PARTS OF BALLOONS, ETC., AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, ETC. | 17 | 7834 | \$382,971,414.00 | \$21 82 |
| SE MPT | 8479 | MACHINES, ETC. HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS NESOI, PT.S | 20 | 7352 | \$180,771,549 00 | \$10.98 |
| SE_MPT | 9006 | PHOTOGRAPHIC STILL CAMERAS, FLASH APPARATUS, ETC. | 23 | 3144 | \$170,480,890 00 | \$24 21 |
| SE MPT | 6206 | WOMEN'S OR GIRL'S BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC. NOT KNIT OR CHRO | 18 | 5733 | \$163,448,085 00 | \$12 73 |
| SE MPT | 9018 | MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VET INST., NO ELEC., PT.S | 18 | 3903 | \$102,926,638.00 | \$11.77 |
| SE MPT | 9032 | AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS | 29 | 4072 | \$95,402,367 00 | \$10.46 |
| SE MPT | 8520 | MAGNETIC TAPE & OTHER SOUND RECORDERS | 19 | 3740 | \$93,514,791.00 | \$11.16 |
| SE MPT | 9102 | WATCHES, WRIST, POCKET, ETC., CASE NOT PREC. NOR CLAD | 21 | 1448 | \$69,663,446.00 | \$21.48 |
| SE MPT | 8538 | PARTS FOR ELEC. APPAR., ETC. OF HEAD 8535, 8536 & 8537 | 32 | 2111 | \$59,350,267.00 | \$12.55 |
| SE MPT | 8532 | ELECTRIC CAPACITORS, FIXED, VAR. OR ADJ. (PRESET), PT.S | 12 | 1798 | \$49,438,641.00 | \$12.28 |
| SE MPT | 8537 | BOARDS, PANELS, ETC. WITH ELEC. SWITCH. APPAR., ETC. | 32 | 1193 | \$47,350,415.00 | \$17.72 |
| SE MPT | 8534 | PRINTED CIRCUITS | 12 | 1130 | \$47,086,897.00 | \$18.60 |
| SE MPT | 8531 | ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS, PT.S | 26 | 2050 | \$46,212,044.00 | \$10.06 |
| SE MPT | 9002 | OPTICAL ELEMENTS, MOUNTED; PARTS & ACCESSORIES | 23 | 528 | \$42,171,212.00 | \$35.66 |
| SE MPT | 6208 | WOMEN'S OR GIRL'S SLIPS, ETC., NOT KNIT OR CHROCHETED | 18 | 1554 | \$39,059,798 00 | \$11.22 |
| SE MPT | 9013 | LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES NESOI; LASERS; OPT. APPL.; PT.S | 26 | 1074 | \$37,838,799.00 | \$15.73 |
| SE MPT | 9207 | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH SOUND ELECTRIC PROD., ETC. | 9 | 1575 | \$36,493,558.00 | \$10.34 |
| SE MPT | 9005 | OPTICAL TELESCOPES & MOUNT; ASTRO INST. & MOUNT, PT.S | 23 | 1325 | \$35,759,869.00 | \$12.05 |
| SE MPT | 9612 | TYPEWRITER, ETC. RIBBONS, INKED OR PREP; INK PADS | 9 | 243 | \$33,321,968.00 | \$61.22 |
| SE MPT | 8447 | MACHINES, KNITTING, STITCH-BOND, LACE, NET, ETC. | 26 | 1197 | \$33,265,590.00 | \$12.41 |
| SE MPT | 8480 | MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY; MOLD BASES, ETC. | 20 | 1065 | \$33,134,296.00 | \$13.89 |
| SE MPT | 9008 | IMAGE PROJECTORS, STILL; ENLARGERS, ETC., STILL; PT.S | 23 | 1137 | \$32,944,833 00 | \$12 94 |
| SE MPT | 9027 | INST., ETC. FOR PHYSICAL, ETC. ANAL., ETC.; MICROTOME; PT.S | 9 | 345 | \$32,828,163.00 | \$42.48 |
| SE_MPT | 9406 | PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS | 17 | 126 | \$31,779,219.00 | \$112.60 |
| SE MPT | 8533 | ELECTRICAL RESISTORS EXCEPT HEATING RESISTORS, PT.S | 12 | 1316 | \$30,706,149.00 | \$10.42 |
| SE MPT | 6704 | WIGS, ETC. OF HAIR, ETC.; HUMAN HAIR ARTICLES | 8 | 1107 | \$30,120,600.00 | \$12.15 |
| SE MPT | 8542 | ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & MICROASSEMBL., PT.S | 12 | 533 | \$28,400,638.00 | \$23.79 |

| PORT | CODE | COMMODITY DESCRIPTION | D | L. TONS | VALUE | Per lb. |
|--------|------|--|-----|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| SE_XPT | 2844 | RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS & ISOTOPES, ETC. | 200 | 132 | \$35,150,792.00 | \$118.8 |
| SE_XPT | 8517 | ELECTRIC APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY, ETC., PARTS | 22 | 945 | \$32,390,920 00 | \$15 3 |
| SE XPT | 8518 | MICROPHONES; LOUDSPEAKERS; SOUND AMPLIFIER, ETC., PT S | 19 | 1223 | \$27,709,066 00 | \$10.1 |
| SE XPT | 2804 | HYDROGEN, RARE GASES AND OTHER NONMETALS | | 688 | \$27,547,755 00 | \$17.8 |
| SE_XPT | 3702 | PHOTO FILM IN ROLLS SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED | 29 | 1165 | \$27,175,030 00 | \$10 4 |
| SE_XPT | 8803 | PARTS OF BALLOONS, ETC., AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, ETC. | 17 | 120 | \$16,670,646 00 | \$62 (|
| SE_XPT | 8603 | SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY, ETC. COACHES, VANS, ETC. NESOI | 17 | 370 | \$14,857,160 00 | \$17.9 |
| SE_XPT | 8411 | TURBOJETS, TURBOPROPELLERS & OTHER GAS TURBINES, PT.S | 21 | 78 | \$12,308,969 00 | \$70 |
| SE_XPT | 8475 | MACHINES FOR ASSEMB. ELEC. TUBES, ETC. & GLASS MFR , PT S | 30 | 358 | \$11,313,281 00 | \$14 |
| SE_XPT | 8471 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESS MACHINES; MAGN READER, ETC | 20 | 202 | \$10,397,094.00 | \$22 |
| SE_XPT | 9024 | MACHINES, ETC FOR TESTING MECH. PROP. OF MATERIAL, PT S | 39 | 335 | \$9,103,618 00 | \$12. |
| SE_XPT | 7112 | WASTE & SCRAP OF PREC. METAL OR METAL CL. W PREC. METL. | | 77 | \$8,092,354.00 | \$46 . |
| SE_XPT | 8538 | PARTS FOR ELEC. APPAR ETC. OF HEAD 8535, 8536 & 8537 | 32 | 290 | \$7,247,525 00 | \$11. |
| SE_XPT | 8707 | BODIES (INCLUDING CABS), FOR SPECIF. MOTOR VEHICLES | 4 | 284 | \$6,673,157 00 | \$10 |
| SE_XPT | 9032 | AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS | 29 | 247 | \$6,595,691.00 | \$11 |
| SE_XPT | 8525 | TRANS. APPAR. FOR RADIOTELEPHONY, ETC.; TV CAMERAS | 20 | 142 | \$6,459,193 00 | \$20. |
| SE XPT | 8535 | ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING, ETC., OV 1000 V | 32 | 225 | \$6,347,218 00 | \$12. |
| SE XPT | 505 | BIRD SKINS & OTHER FEATHERED PARTS AND DOWN | 5 | 255 | \$6,283,197.00 | \$11 |
| SE XPT | 9027 | INST., ETC. FOR PHYSICAL, ETC., ANAL., ETC.; MICROTOME; PT.S | 9 | 89 | \$4,877,248.00 | \$24 |
| SE XPT | 8212 | RAZORS & RAZOR BLADES (INCL. BLADE BLANKS), B. MT. PT.S | 25 | 96 | \$4,830,654.00 | \$22 |
| SE XPT | 9703 | ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL | 20 | 14 | \$4,815,911.00 | \$153 |
| SE XPT | 8542 | ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & MICROASSEMBL., PT S | 12 | 109 | \$4,488,636.00 | \$18 |
| SE XPT | 8459 | MACHINE TOOLS FOR DRILLING, BORING, MILLING, ETC. | 33 | 139 | \$3,753,023.00 | \$12 |
| SE XPT | 9030 | OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, ETC., PARTS, ETC | 13 | 123 | \$3,641,565.00 | \$13 |
| SE XPT | 8710 | TANK & OTH. ARMORED FIGHT VEH., MOTORIZED; AND PARTS | 51 | 127 | \$3,516,228.00 | \$12 |
| SE XPT | 9033 | PT.S, NESOI FOR MACHINES, APPLN., INST./APPT.S OF CHAP. 90 | 34 | 152 | \$3,477,057.00 | \$10 |
| SE XPT | 8412 | ENGINES AND MOTORS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF | 21 | 128 | \$3,366,476 00 | \$11 |
| SE_XPT | 8526 | RADAR APPARATUS, RADIO NAVIG. AID & REMOTE CONT. APPA | 20 | 20 | \$2,959,256 00 | \$66 |
| SE_XPT | 9031 | MACHINES, NESOI IN CHAPTER 90, PROFILE PROJECT, PT.S | 34 | 83 | \$2,703,506.00 | \$14 |
| SE_XPT | 8609 | CONTAINERS FOR ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT | 3 | 108 | \$2,617,230.00 | \$10 |
| SE_XPT | 9022 | X-RAY, ETC. APPARATUS; TUBES, PANELS, SCREEN, ETC., PT.S | 9 | 83 | \$2,487,127.00 | \$13 |
| SE XPT | 9017 | DRAWING, MATH, MEASURING INST., ETC. NESOI, PARTS | 13 | 14 | \$2,311,153.00 | \$73. |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|-----|--------|------------------|----------|
| PORT | CODE | COMMODITY DESCRIPTION | D | L TONS | VALUE | Per Ib. |
| NY MPT | 9022 | X-RAY, ETC. APPARATUS; TUBES, PANELS, SCREEN, ETC., PT. | 3 | 3759 | \$246,213,625.00 | \$29.24 |
| NY MPT | 8443 | PRINTING MACHINERY; MACHINES ANCIL. TO PRINTING, PT.S | 27 | 5895 | \$150,625,358 00 | \$11.41 |
| NY MPT | 9018 | MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VET. INST., NO ELEC., PT S | 18 | 1939 | \$105,722,313 00 | \$24.34 |
| NY MPT | 2844 | RADOIACTIVE CHEMCAL ELEMENTS & ISOTOPES | 200 | 222 | \$88,327,023.00 | \$177.62 |
| NY MPT | 8510 | ELECTRIC SHAVERS & HAIR CLIPPERS; PARTS | 15 | 1632 | \$74,609,565 00 | \$20.41 |
| NY MPT | 8105 | COBALT MATTES, ETC., COBALT & ART., INCL. WASTE & SCRP. | 30 | 1686 | \$72,093,016.00 | \$19.09 |
| NY MPT | 3006 | PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS (SPECIFIED STERILE PROD., ETC. | 20 | 330 | \$52,141,800.00 | \$70.54 |
| NY MPT | 8422 | MACHINES, DISHWASH, CLEAN, ETC. CONT. & FILL, PAK, ETC. | 11 | 1521 | \$51,273,354 00 | \$15.05 |
| NY MPT | 2939 | VEG. ALKALOIDS, NAT. OR SYNTH. & SALTS | | 1327 | \$51,195,810.00 | \$17.22 |
| NY MPT | 8441 | MACH. FOR MAKING UP PULP & PAPER, INCL. CUTTERS, PT.S | 41 | 2055 | \$48,597,995.00 | \$10 56 |
| NY MPT | 8803 | PARTS OF BALLOONS, ETC., AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, ETC. | 17 | 427 | \$45,908,915.00 | \$48.00 |
| NY MPT | 8211 | KNIVES WITH BLADES & BLADES FOR KNIVES NESOI, BMPT. | 23 | 751 | \$45,442,526 00 | \$27 01 |
| NY MPT | 8505 | ELECTROMAGNETS, PERMANENT MAGNETS, ETC. & PARTS | 155 | 1372 | \$44,358,859.00 | \$14.43 |
| NY MPT | 6203 | MEN'S OR BOY'S SUITS, ENSEMBLES, ETC., NOT KNIT, ETC. | 18 | 1464 | \$43,791,976.00 | \$13.35 |
| NY MPT | 8805 | AIRCRAFT LAUNCH GEAR; DECK-ARREST; GR. FL. TRAIN; PT. | 28 | 228 | \$39,025,404.00 | \$76.41 |
| NY MPT | 8471 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESS MACHINES; MAGN. READER, ETC. | 20 | 940 | \$38,936,585.00 | \$18 49 |
| NY MPT | 8411 | TURBOJETS, TURBOPROPELLERS & OTH. GAS TURBINES | 21 | 659 | \$34,353,152.00 | \$23.27 |
| NY MPT | 905 | VANILLA BEANS | 35 | | \$32,015,614.00 | \$28.93 |
| NY MPT | 8473 | PARTS, ETC. FOR TYPEWRITTERS & OTHER OFFICE MACH.S | 21 | 1011 | \$29,534,306.00 | \$13.04 |
| NY MPT | 8502 | ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS & ROTARY CONVERTERS | 30 | | \$29,288,131.00 | \$13.04 |
| NY MPT | 8517 | ELECTRIC APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY, ETC., PARTS | 22 | 710 | \$24,432,071.00 | \$15.36 |
| NY MPT | 8470 | CALCULATING & ACCOUNT MACHINES, CASH REGISTERS, ETC | 20 | 216 | \$20,832,145.00 | \$43.06 |
| NY MPT | 5207 | COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) RETAIL PACKED | 20 | 398 | \$20,676,468.00 | \$23.19 |
| NY MPT | 8529 | PARTS FOR TELEVISION, RADIO AND RADAR APPARATUS | 26 | 689 | \$18,813,813.00 | \$12.19 |
| NY MPT | 8461 | MACHINE TOOLS FOR SHAPING, SLOTTING, GEAR CUT, ETC. | 33 | 658 | \$18,353,234.00 | \$12.45 |
| NY MPT | 9010 | APPARATUS, ETC. FOR PHOTO LABS, ETC. NESOI | 27 | 739 | \$16,908,671.00 | \$10.21 |
| NY MPT | 8475 | MACHINES FOR ASSEMB. ELEC. TUBES, ETC. & GLASS MFR. | 30 | 486 | \$16,659,757.00 | \$15.30 |
| NY MPT | 8460 | MACHINE TOOLS FOR HONING OR FINISHING METAL, ETC. | 33 | 586 | \$16,552,303.00 | \$12.61 |
| NY MPT | 8456 | MACHINE TOOLS FOR MATERIAL REMOVAL BY LASER, ETC. | 30 | 432 | \$15,345,442.00 | \$15.86 |
| NY MPT | 9507 | FISHING RODS & TACKLE; NETS; DECOYS, ETC.; PARTS, ETC. | 11 | | \$14,166,867.00 | \$10 33 |
| NY MPT | 9031 | MACHINES, NESOI IN CHAPTER 90, PROFILE PROJECT, PT.S | 34 | | \$12,578,662.00 | \$13 76 |
| NY MPT | 8452 | SEWING MACHINES, (NOT BOOK-SEW), COVER ETC., NEEDLES | 30 | 254 | \$12,486,997.00 | \$21.95 |

| [] | <u></u> | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---|-----|---------|------------------|----------|
| PORT | CODE | COMMODITY DESCRIPTION | D | L. TONS | VALUE | Per lb. |
| NY XPT | 9009 | PHOTOCOPY APPARATUS & THERMOCOPY APPARATUS | 23 | 9385 | \$215,615,481.00 | \$10.26 |
| NY XPT | 8471 | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESS MACHINES; MAGN RE | 20 | 4110 | \$174,284,207.00 | \$18.93 |
| NY XPT | 3702 | PHOTO FILM IN ROLLS SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED | 29 | 4322 | \$172,530,221.00 | \$17.82 |
| NY XPT | 3701 | PHOTO PLATES & FILM, FLAT, SENSITIZED, UNEXP. | 29 | 5107 | \$134,636,225 00 | \$11.77 |
| NY XPT | 3815 | REACTION INITIATORS & ACCELER. & CATALYT. | 47 | 1451 | \$130,591,759 00 | \$40 18 |
| NY XPT | 9006 | PHOTOGRAPHIC STILL CAMERAS, FLASH APPARATUS | 23 | 2093 | \$90,821,412 00 | \$19 37 |
| NY_XPT | 8473 | PARTS, ETC. FOR TYPEWRITERS & OTHER OFFICE | 21 | 1493 | \$78,298,228.00 | \$23 41 |
| NY_XPT | 7112 | WASTE & SCRAP OF PREC. METAL OR METAL CLAD | | 184 | \$74,480,700.00 | \$180 71 |
| NY XPT | 2712 | PETROLEUM JELLY; MINERAL WAXES & SIMILAR | | 1852 | \$55,828,592.00 | \$13.46 |
| NY_XPT | 2844 | RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS & ISOTOPES | 200 | 447 | \$52,489,587.00 | \$52.42 |
| NY_XPT | 9306 | BOMBS, GRENADES, ETC.; CARTRIDGES, ETC. AND | 36 | 1064 | \$50,631,916.00 | \$21.24 |
| NY XPT | 9022 | X-RAY, ETC. APPARATUS; TUBES, PANELS, SCREENS | 3 | | \$49,996,595 00 | \$49.49 |
| NY XPT | 8803 | PARTS OF BALLOONS, ETC., AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, ETC. | 17 | 528 | \$40,541,578.00 | \$34.28 |
| NY_XPT | 8411 | TURBOJETS, TURBOPROPELLORS & OTH. GAS TURB.S | 21 | 559 | \$38,885,889.00 | \$31.06 |
| NY XPT | 8503 | PARTS FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS | 30 | | \$34,079,417.00 | \$19.09 |
| NY XPT | 8443 | PRINTING MACHINERY; MACHINES ANCIL. TO PRINTING | 27 | 706 | \$17,891,120.00 | \$11.31 |
| NY_XPT | 8531 | ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALLING APPARATUS | 26 | 346 | \$15,399,569.00 | \$19.87 |
| NY_XPT | 7106 | SILVER (INCL. PREC. PLATED), UNWR., SEMIMFR. | 111 | 111 | \$14,242,631.00 | \$57.28 |
| NY_XPT | 8548 | ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY NESOI | 26 | 382 | \$13,669,248.00 | \$15.97 |
| NY_XPT | 2934 | HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS NESOI | | 356 | \$12,518,610.00 | \$15.70 |
| NY_XPT | 8422 | MACHINES, DISHWASH., CLEAN, ETC., CONT. & FIL. | 11 | 428 | \$11,177,294.00 | \$11.66 |
| NY_XPT | 9015 | SURVEY, HYDROGR., METEORO., ETC. INSTR.; RANGE | 13 | | \$10,033,426.00 | \$58 94 |
| NY_XPT | 8534 | PRINTED CIRCUITS | 12 | 205 | \$10,024,281.00 | \$21.83 |
| NY_XPT | 2941 | ANTIBIOTICS | 20 | 352 | \$9,192,957.00 | \$11.66 |
| NY_XPT | 9027 | INST., ETC. FOR PHYSICAL, ETC., ANAL., ETC., MICRO. | 9 | | \$8,138,284.00 | \$18.54 |
| NY_XPT | 8440 | BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INCL. BOOK-SEWING | 27 | 281 | \$8,066,425.00 | \$12 82 |
| NY_XPT | 9613 | CIGARETTE LIGHTERS & OTHER LIGHTERS | 21 | 175 | \$7,749,979.00 | \$19 77 |
| NY_XPT | 8475 | MACHINES FOR ASSEMB. ELEC. TUBES, ETC. | 30 | 181 | \$7,252,445.00 | \$17.89 |
| NY XPT | 9703 | ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL | 20 | 99 | \$7,132,089.00 | \$32.16 |
| NY_XPT | 9031 | MACHINES, NESOI IN CHAPTER 90; PROFILE | 34 | 217 | \$6,913,995.00 | \$14.22 |
| NY_XPT | 8406 | STEAM TURBINES & OTHER VAPOR TURBINES | 28 | | \$6,801,169.00 | \$13.20 |
| NY_XPT | 8525 | TRANS. APPARATUS FOR RADIOTELEPHONY, ETC. | 20 | 93 | \$6,104,719.00 | \$29.30 |

ł

| | | | | | | | | | Cubic Valu | e Density |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|--------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | | | Ocean | | | Alr | | Ocean | Air |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Density | | | Value | Value | | Value | Value | Value | Value |
| U.N. | Pounds | | Tons | Dollars | Dollars | Tons | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| Class | per foot | Commodity | (000s) | (Millions) | per lb. | (000s) | (Millions) | per lb. | per cu.ft. | per cu.ft. |
| | | Leading Ocean Exports | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 6 | Road Motor Vehicles | 182 | \$1,501 | \$3.70 | 6 | \$148 | \$11.10 | \$22.20 | \$66.60 |
| 71 | 33 | Machinery General | 108 | \$1,397 | \$5.80 | 26 | \$1,310 | \$22.50 | \$191.40 | \$742.50 |
| 57 | 36 | War Material | 17 | \$675 | \$17.20 | 2 | \$272 | \$66.70 | \$619.20 | \$2,401.20 |
| 86 | 27 | Photo Supplies | 33 | \$670 | \$8.90 | 4 | \$181 | \$19.50 | \$240.30 | \$526.50 |
| 71 | 20 | Office Machinery | 21 | \$635 | \$13.30 | 32 | \$4,899 | \$68.00 | \$266.00 | \$1,360.00 |
| 73 | 17 | Scientific Instruments | 18 | \$502 | \$12.70 | 17 | \$2,508 | \$65.30 | \$215.90 | \$1,110.10 |
| 71 | 33 | Machinery for Special Ind. | 37 | \$453 | \$5.50 | 6 | \$313 | \$23.10 | \$181.50 | \$762.30 |
| 72 | 21 | Electrical Machinery | 40 | \$424 | \$4.70 | 15 | \$3,066 | \$90.20 | \$98.70 | \$1,894.20 |
| 73 | 32 | Gas Engines and Diesels | 40 | \$374 | \$4.20 | 4 | \$315 | \$31.60 | \$134.40 | \$1,011.20 |
| 73 | 8 | Aircraft and Parts | 4 | \$346 | \$38.60 | 10 | \$2,805 | \$127.00 | \$308.80 | \$1,016.00 |
| 71 | 33 | Metal Working Machinery | 22 | \$345 | \$7.00 | 4 | \$229 | \$26.90 | \$231.00 | \$887.70 |
| 72 | 36 | Electric Motors and Generators | 19 | \$298 | \$6.90 | 12 | \$1,118 | \$39.90 | \$248.40 | \$1,436.40 |
| 89 | 33 | Printed Matter | 36 | \$245 | \$3.00 | 18 | \$602 | \$23.60 | \$99.00 | \$778.80 |
| 72 | 22 | Telecommunications Apparatus | 9 | \$239 | \$11.20 | 10 | \$1,659 | \$71.10 | \$246.40 | \$1,564.20 |
| | | TOTALS | | \$8,104 | | 166 | \$19,425 | | 1 | |

U.N. =United Nations Standard International Trade Classification Index

Density is drawn from the U.N. table

| | | | | | | | | | Cubic Valu | e Density |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|--|---------|--------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | | | Ocean | | | Air | | Ocean | Air |
| | | | | Value | Value | | Value | Value | Value | Value |
| U.N. | Density | | Tons | Dollars | Dollars | Tons | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| <u>Class</u> | b/cu.ft | Commodity | (000s) | (Millions) | per lb. | (000s) | (Millions) | per lb. | per cu.ft. | per cu.ft. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Leading Air Exports | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 30 | Fish and Fish Products | 42 | \$111 | \$1.20 | 13 | \$92 | \$3.00 | \$36.00 | \$90.00 |
| 58 | 13 | Plastic Materials | 267 | \$708 | \$1.20 | 11 | \$139 | \$5.90 | \$15.60 | \$76.70 |
| 84 | 18 | Clothing | 20 | \$188 | \$4.20 | 9 | \$307 | \$14.50 | | \$261.00 |
| 54 | | Pharmaceuticals | 16 | \$201 | \$5.40 | 9 | \$1,572 | \$80.30 | \$113.40 | \$1,686.30 |
| 64 | 20 | Paper and Paperboard Mfgs. | 40 | \$99 | \$1.10 | 9 | \$33 | \$1.70 | \$22.00 | \$34.00 |
| 65 | 16 | Woven Fabrics (except cotton) | 22 | \$157 | \$3.10 | 9 | \$127 | \$6.70 | \$49.60 | \$107.20 |
| 86 | 20 | Sound Recorders | 14 | the second s | \$4.90 | 7 | \$569 | \$37.30 | \$98.00 | \$746.00 |
| 86 | 20 | Electro-Medical Apparatus | 2 | \$102 | \$18.30 | 6 | \$1,350 | \$76.00 | \$366.00 | \$1,520.00 |
| 64 | | Paper and Paperboard | 100 | | \$0.70 | 6 | \$13 | \$1.00 | \$22.40 | \$32.00 |
| 73 | | Internal Combustion Engines | 10 | The second s | \$8.60 | 6 | \$2,373 | \$189.00 | \$275.20 | \$6,048.00 |
| | | TOTALS | | | | 85 | \$6,575 | | V2/0.20 | ****** |

U.N. =United Nations Standard International Trade Classification Index Density is drawn from the U.N. table

| | | | | Value | Value | Cubic | Pounds | Cubic |
|------|-----------|--|--------|------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| .N. | Density | | Tons | Dollars | Dollars | Feet | (000s) | Value |
| lass | lb/cu.ft. | | (000s) | (Millions) | per lb. | (000s) | | Density |
| 71 | 20 | Office Machinery | 32 | \$4,899 | \$68.00 | 3,584 | 71,680 | \$1,360 |
| 72 | 21 | Electrical Machinery | 15 | \$3,066 | \$90.20 | 1,600 | 33,600 | \$1,894 |
| 73 | 8 | Aircraft and Parts | 10 | \$2,805 | \$127.00 | 2,800 | 22,400 | \$1,016 |
| 73 | 17 | Scientific Instruments | 17 | \$2,508 | \$65.30 | 2,240 | 38,080 | \$1,110 |
| 73 | 32 | Internal Combustion Engines | 6 | \$2,373 | \$189.00 | 420 | 13,440 | \$6,048 |
| 72 | 22 | Telecommunications Apparatus | 10 | \$1,659 | \$71.10 | 1,018 | 22,400 | \$1,564 |
| 54 | 21 | Pharmaceuticals | 9 | \$1,572 | \$80.30 | 960 | 20,160 | \$1,686 |
| 86 | 20 | Electro-Medical Apparatus | 6 | \$1,350 | \$76.00 | 672 | 13,440 | \$1,520 |
| 71 | 33 | Machinery General | 26 | \$1,310 | \$22.50 | 1,765 | 58,240 | \$743 |
| 72 | 36 | Electric Motors and Generators | 12 | \$1,118 | \$39.90 | 747 | 26,880 | \$1,436 |
| 89 | 33 | Printed Matter | 18 | \$602 | \$23.60 | 1,222 | 40,320 | \$779 |
| 86 | 20 | Sound Recorders | 7 | \$569 | \$37.30 | 784 | 15,680 | \$746 |
| 73 | 32 | Gas Engines and Diesels | 4 | \$315 | \$31.60 | 280 | 8,960 | \$1,011 |
| 71 | 33 | Machinery for Special Ind. | 6 | \$313 | \$23.10 | 407 | 13,440 | \$762 |
| 84 | 18 | Clothing | 9 | \$307 | \$14.50 | 1,120 | 20,160 | \$261 |
| 57 | 36 | War Material | 2 | \$272 | \$66.70 | 124 | 4,480 | \$2,401 |
| 71 | 33 | Metal Working Machinery | 4 | \$229 | \$26.90 | 272 | 8,960 | \$888 |
| 86 | 27 | Photo Supplies | 4 | \$181 | \$19.50 | 332 | 8,960 | \$527 |
| 73 | 6 | Road Motor Vehicles | 6 | \$148 | \$11.10 | 2,240 | 13,440 | \$67 |
| 58 | 13 | Plastic Materials | 11 | \$139 | \$5.90 | 1,895 | 24,640 | \$77 |
| 65 | 16 | Woven Fabrics (except cotton) | 9 | \$127 | \$6.70 | 1,260 | 20,160 | \$107 |
| 3 | 30 | Fish and Fish Products | 13 | \$92 | \$3.00 | 971 | 29,120 | \$90 |
| 64 | 20 | Paper and Paperboard Mfgs. | 9 | \$33 | \$1.70 | 1,008 | 20,160 | \$34 |
| 64 | 32 | Paper and Paperboard | 6 | \$13 | \$1.00 | 420 | 13,440 | \$32 |
| | | ······································ | 251 | \$26,000 | | 28,141 | 562,240 | |

Appendix E-1 Perishable Cost = $\left[(1 - Sal) * (V * S) * \left(\frac{T}{L} \right)^4 \right]$ Perishable Cost = (Per Cent Loss in Value) * (Value of Product Shipped) * (Per Cent of Shelf Life spent InTransit) Origin Cost = $\left[\left(i*\frac{P}{365}\right)*(V)*\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right]$ Origin Cost = (Interest Rate per Period) * (Value per Container) * (One Half the Number of Containers per Shipment) InTransit Cost = $\left[(S * V) * \left(i * \frac{P}{365} \right) * \left(\frac{T}{P} \right) \right]$ InTransit Cost = (Value of Product Shipped) * (Interest Rate per Period) * (Trip Time in Days / Period Length) SafetyStock Cost = $\left[\left(i*\frac{P}{365}\right)*(V)*(k*\sigma)*\left(\frac{S}{P}\right)\right]$ Safety Stock Cost = (Interest Rate per Period) * (Value per Container) * (Protected Time) * (Containers Shipped per Day) Transport Cost = Quote from Transportation Provider Logistics Cost = Origin + InTransit + Safety Stock + Perishable Cost + TransportCost X = Shipment Size in Containers V = Value per Container i = Annual Inventory Interest Rate S = Period Demand in Containers T = Average Trip Time L =Shelf Life of Product σ = Standard Deviation of Trip Time in Days $k = Constant, multiplier for \sigma$ Sal = Salvage Value of Product in Per Cent Adapted From P = Demand Period in Daysd = Industry or Commodity - specific decay parameter C.D. Martland, 1992

| TEU | | 9.0% | Annual Gro | wth Rate to 2 | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Projection | | 5.0% | Annual Gro | wth After 200 | 00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 9.0% | 5.0% | Annual Gro | wth | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 |
| Over \$5/lb | 63,762 | 127,051 | 206,952 | 337,103 | 549,105 | 894,435 |
| Over \$10/lb | 12,525 | 24,957 | 40,652 | 66,218 | 107,862 | 175,696 |
| Over \$15/lb | 4,926 | 9,815 | 15,988 | 26.043 | 42,421 | 69,100 |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,135 | 6,247 | 10,175 | 16,574 | 26,998 | 43,977 |
| Over \$25/lb | 2,261 | 4,505 | 7,338 | 11,954 | 19,471 | 31,716 |
| Over \$30/lb | 2,040 | 4,065 | 6,621 | 10,785 | 17,568 | 28,616 |
| Over \$0/lb | 2,569,114 | 5,119,121 | 8,338,508 | 13,582,551 | 22,124,544 | 36,038,551 |
| | | | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 9.0% | 5.0% | Annual Grov | wth | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 |
| Over \$5/lb | 603,531 | 1,202,573 | 1,958,864 | 3,190,783 | 5,197,449 | 8,466,097 |
| Over \$10/lb | 88, 4 84 | 176,310 | 287,190 | 467,803 | 762,001 | 1,241,220 |
| Over \$15/lb | 12,845 | 25,594 | 41,691 | 67,910 | 110,618 | 180,185 |
| Over \$20/lb | 8,817 | 17,568 | 28,617 | 46,614 | 75,930 | 123,682 |
| Over \$25/lb | 6,333 | 12,619 | 20,555 | 33,482 | 54,538 | 88,837 |
| Over \$30/lb | 6,287 | 12,527 | 20,406 | 33,239 | 54,142 | 88,192 |
| Over \$0/lb | 3,424,740 | 6,824,009 | 11,115,592 | 18,106,127 | 29,492,974 | 48,040,946 |
| | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 9.0% | 5.0% | Annual Grov | wth | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 |
| Over \$5/lb | 79 <i>,</i> 429 | 158,267 | 257,800 | 419,929 | 684,019 | 1,114,195 |
| Over \$10/lb | 18,084 | 36,034 | 58,695 | 95,608 | 155,735 | 253,675 |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,038 | 18,009 | 29,334 | 47,783 | 77,833 | 126,782 |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,060 | 6,097 | 9,932 | 16,178 | 26,352 | 42,925 |
| Over \$25/lb | 1,975 | 3,935 | 6,410 | 10,442 | 17,008 | 27,705 |
| Over \$30/lb | 1,556 | 3,100 | 5,050 | 8,226 | 13,400 | 21,827 |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,274,167 | 2,538,858 | 4,135,531 | 6,736,345 | 10,972,796 | 17,873,529 |
| | | | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 9.0% | 5.0% | Annual Grov | wth | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 |
| Over \$5/lb | 118,087 | 235,296 | 383,273 | 624,312 | 1,016,938 | 1,656,484 |
| Over \$10/lb | 19,510 | 38 <i>.</i> 875 | 63.323 | 103,147 | 168,015 | 273,679 |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,707 | 19,342 | 31,506 | 51,320 | 83,594 | 136,166 |
| Over \$20/lb | 5 <i>,</i> 424 | 10,808 | 17,605 | 28,676 | 46,710 | 76,086 |
| Over \$25/lb | 3,209 | 6,394 | 10,415 | 16,966 | 27,635 | 45,015 |
| Over \$30/lb | 996 | 1,985 | 3,233 | 5,266 | 8.577 | 13,972 |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,310,576 | 2,611,405 | 4,253,703 | 6,928,834 | 11,286,341 | 18,384,260 |

-

| Aircraft | | | 36 | Teu per A | ircraft | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Required | | | 7 | Days per ' | Week Servi | ce |
| | | | | | | |
| Far East | Base | 9.0% | 5.0% | Annual G | rowth | |
| Export | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 |
| Over \$5/lb | 5 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 42 | 68 |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| Over \$15/ib | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 |] | 1 | 1 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Over \$0/lb | 196 | 390 | 635 | 1,034 | 1,684 | 2,743 |
| Import TEU | Pere | 9.0% | E 09/ | Annual C | | |
| Far East | Base 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | Annual Gr 2020 | 2030 | 2040 |
| Over \$5/lb | 46 | 2000 | 149 | 2020 | 396 | <u>2040</u> 644 |
| Over \$10/lb | | 13 | 22 | <u> </u> | 58 | 94 |
| Over \$15/lb | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 14 |
| Over \$20/lb | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Over \$23/1b | 0 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Over \$0/lb | 261 | 519 | 846 | 1,378 | 2,245 | 3,656 |
| | 201 | 517 | 040] | 1,570] | 2,240 | 5,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 9.0% | | Annual Gr | owth | |
| Europe | Base 1992 | 9.0% 2000 | 5.0% 2010 | 2020 | owth 2030 | 2040 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb | | 2000 12 | | 2020 32 | 2030 52 | 85 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb | 1992 6 | 2000 12 3 | 2010 20 4 | 2020 | 2030 | 85 19 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb | 1992 6 1 | 2000 12 3 1 | 2010 20 4 2 | 2020 32 7 4 | 2030 52 12 6 | 85 19 10 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 | 2010 20 4 2 1 | 2020 32 7 4 1 | 2030 52 12 | 85 19 10 3 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 | 2010 20 4 2 | 2020 32 7 4 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 | 85 19 10 3 2 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 1 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 | 85 19 10 3 2 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$30/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 97 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 1 513 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 97 8ase | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 513 Annual Gr | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 0wth | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 513 Annual Greener | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 835 0wth 2030 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 5 13 5 13 Annual Gravest and the second | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 835 0wth 2030 77 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 1 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 3 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 5 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 5 13 5 13 Annual Gro 2020 48 8 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 0wth 2030 77 13 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 21 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 1 1 1 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 3 1 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 5 2 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 5 13 5 13 Annual Gr 2020 48 8 4 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 0 wth 2030 77 13 6 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 21 10 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 1 1 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 3 1 1 1 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 5 2 2 1 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 1 513 Annual Gro 2020 48 8 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 0 wth 2030 77 13 6 4 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 21 10 6 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$20/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 3 1 1 1 0 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 5 2 2 1 1 1 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 5 13 Annual Gro 2020 48 8 4 2 1 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 0 wth 2030 77 13 6 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 21 10 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 3 1 1 1 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 5 2 2 1 1 1 0 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 1 513 Annual Gro 2020 48 8 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 1 835 0wth 2030 77 13 6 4 2 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 21 10 6 3 1 |
| Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb Over \$0/lb Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$5/lb Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$20/lb | 1992 6 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 97 Base 1992 9 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2000 12 3 1 0 0 0 193 9.0% 2000 18 3 1 1 0 0 0 0 | 2010 20 4 2 1 0 0 315 5.0% 2010 29 5 2 2 1 1 1 | 2020 32 7 4 1 1 5 13 5 13 Annual Gravest Stress | 2030 52 12 6 2 1 1 835 0wth 2030 77 13 6 4 2 1 | 85 19 10 3 2 2 1,360 2040 126 21 10 6 |

| TEU | | | Annual Grov | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--|
| Projection | | 3.0% | Annual Grov | wth After 200 | 0 | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 3.0% | 3.0% 3.0% Annual Growth | | | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 63,762 | 80,772 | 108,551 | 145,884 | 196,056 | 263,482 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 12,525 | 15,866 | 21,323 | 28,656 | 38,512 | 51,756 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 4,926 | 6,240 | 8,386 | 11,270 | 15,146 | 20,355 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,135 | 3,971 | 5,337 | 7,173 | 9,639 | 12,955 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 2,261 | 2,864 | 3,849 | 5,173 | 6,952 | 9,343 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 2,040 | 2,584 | 3 <i>A</i> 73 | 4,667 | 6,273 | 8,430 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 2,569,114 | 3,254,477 | 4,373,745 | 5,877,947 | 7,899,469 | 10,616,226 | |
| Import TELL | Para | 3.0% | 3.0% | Annual Grov | wth | | |
| Import TEU Far East | Base 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 603,531 | 764,535 | 1,027,470 | 1,380,834 | 1,855,726 | 2,493,941 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 88,484 | 112,089 | 150,638 | 202,445 | 272,069 | 365,638 | |
| Over \$10/ID Over \$15/Ib | 12,845 | 16,272 | 21,868 | 29,388 | 39,496 | 53,079 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 8,817 | 11,169 | 15,010 | 20,173 | 27,110 | 36,434 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 6,333 | 8,022 | 10,782 | 14,489 | 19,473 | 26,170 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 6,287 | 7,964 | 10,703 | 14,384 | 19,331 | 25,979 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 3,424,740 | 4,338,358 | 5,830,391 | 7,835,557 | 10,530,334 | 14,151,888 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 3.0% | 3.0% | Annual Grow | wth | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 79 <i>A</i> 29 | 100,618 | 135,222 | 181,727 | 244,226 | 328,219 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 18,084 | 22,908 | 30,787 | 41,375 | 55,604 | 74,728 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,038 | 11,449 | 15,387 | 20,678 | 27,790 | 37,347 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,060 | 3.876 | 5,209 | 7,001 | 9,409 | 12,645 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 1,975 | 2,502 | 3,362 | 4,519 | 6,073 | 8,161 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 1,556 | 1,971 | 2,649 | 3,560 | 4,784 | 6,430 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,274,167 | 1,614,077 | 2,169,184 | 2,915,202 | 3,917,788 | 5,265,179 | |
| Import TEU | Base | 3.0% | 3.0% | Annual Grov | wth | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 118,087 | 149,590 | 201,036 | 270,175 | 363,093 | 487,967 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 19,510 | 24,715 | 33,214 | 44,637 | 59,989 | 80,620 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,707 | 12,297 | 16,526 | 22,209 | 29,847 | 40,112 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 5,424 | 6,871 | 9,234 | 12,410 | 16,678 | 22,413 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 3,209 | 4,065 | 5,463 | 7,342 | 9,867 | 13,260 | |
| Over \$23/lb | 996 | 1,262 | 1,696 | 2,279 | 3.062 | 4,116 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,310,576 | 1,660,198 | 2,231,168 | 2,998,503 | 4,029,737 | 5,415,630 | |

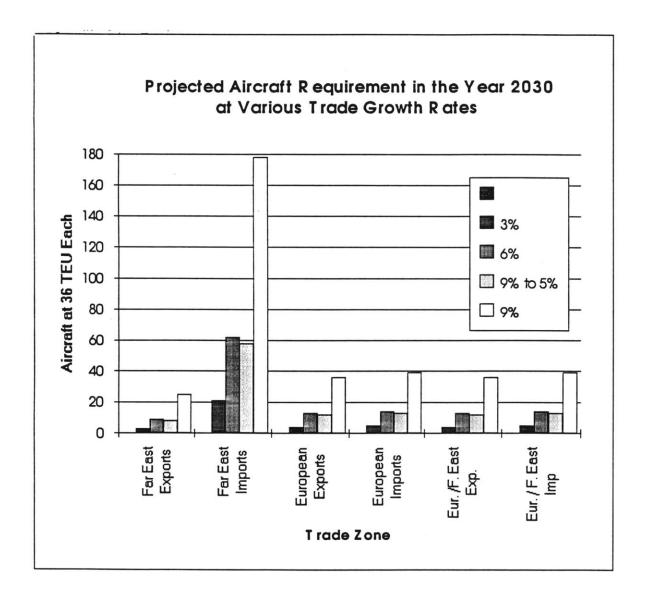
| Aircraft | | | 36 Teu per Aircraft 7 Days per Week Service | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|--|--------------------|------------|-------|--|--|
| Required | | | / | Days per v | veek servi | ce | | |
| Far East | Base | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% Annual Growth | | | | |
| Export | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 5 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 20 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 196 | 248 | 333 | 447 | 601 | 808 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 3.0% | | Annual Gr | | | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 46 | 58 | 78 | 105 | 141 | 190 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 7 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 28 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 261 | 330 | 444 | 596 | 801 | 1,077 | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 3.0% | 3.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 25 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 97 | 123 | 165 | 222 | 298 | 401 | | |
| [| | | | | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 3.0% | | Annual Gr | | | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 9 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 28 | 37 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 307 | 412 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 100 | 126 | 170 | 220 | 307 | 412 | | |
| Approximate | Tons of Ca | rgo + Tare | per Aircra | ft: | 324 | | | |

| TEU | | 6.0% | Annual Gro | wth Rate to 2 | 2000 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Projection | | 6.0% Annual Growth After 2000 | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 6.0% 6.0% Annual Growth | | | | | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 63,762 | 101,628 | 182,000 | 325,933 | 583,697 | 1,045,313 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 12,525 | 19,963 | 35,751 | 64,024 | 114,657 | 205,333 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 4,926 | 7,851 | 14,060 | 25,180 | 45,094 | 80,756 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,135 | 4,997 | 8,948 | 16,025 | 28,699 | 51,395 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 2,261 | 3,604 | 6,454 | 11,558 | 20,698 | 37,067 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 2,040 | 3,251 | 5,823 | 10,428 | 18,675 | 33,443 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 2,569,114 | 4,094,777 | 7,333,123 | 13,132,506 | 23,518,318 | 42,117,725 | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 6.0% | 6.0% | Annual Grov | wth | | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 603,531 | 961,936 | 1,722,681 | 3,085,059 | 5,524,872 | 9,894,204 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 88,484 | 141,030 | 252,563 | 452,302 | 810.005 | 1,450,595 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 12,845 | 20,473 | 36,664 | 65,660 | 117,586 | 210,579 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 8,817 | 14,053 | 25,167 | 45,070 | 80,713 | 144,545 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 6,333 | 10,094 | 18,077 | 32,372 | 57,974 | 103,822 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 6,287 | 10,021 | 17,945 | 32,137 | 57,553 | 103,068 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 3,424,740 | 5,458,515 | 9,775,369 | 17,506,198 | 31,350,934 | 56,144,748 | | |
| | T | | | | 11 | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 6.0% | | Annual Grov | T | 2040 | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 79,429 | 126,597 | 226,716 | 406,015 | 727,110 | 1,302,144 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 18,084 | 28,823 | 51,618 | 92,440 | 165,545 | 296,467 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,038 | 14,405 | 25,798 | 46,199 | 82,736 | 148,168 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,060 | 4,877 | 8,734 | 15,642 | 28,012 | <u>50,165</u> 32,378 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 1,975 | 3,148 | 5,637 | 10,096 | 18,080 | 25,509 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 1,556 | 2,480 | 4,441 | 7,954 | 14,244 | 20,888,530 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,274,167 | 2,030,829 | 3,636,905 | 6,513,143 | 11,004,040 | 20,000,000 | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 6.0% | 6.0% | Annual Grov | | | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | | |
| Over \$5/lb | 118,087 | 188,213 | 337,061 | 603,626 | 1,081,001 | 1,935,909 | | |
| Over \$10/lb | 19,510 | 31,096 | 55,688 | 99,729 | 178,599 | 319,844 | | |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,707 | 15 <i>A</i> 71 | 27,707 | 49,619 | 88,860 | 159,135 | | |
| Over \$20/lb | 5 <i>A</i> 24 | 8,645 | 15,482 | 27,726 | 49,653 | 88,920 | | |
| Over \$25/lb | 3,209 | 5,115 | 9,160 | 16,403 | 29,376 | 52,608 | | |
| Over \$30/lb | 996 | 1,587 | 2.843 | 5,091 | 9,118 | 16,328 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,310,576 | 2,088,859 | 3,740,828 | 6,699,254 | 11,997,343 | 21,485,415 | | |

| Aircraft Required | 36 Teu p e r Aircraft 7 Days per Week Service | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Far East | Base | 6.0% | 6.0% Annual Growth | | | | |
| Export | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 5 | 8 | 14 | 25 | 44 | 80 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 16 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| Over \$25/Ib | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 196 | 312 | 558 | 999 | 1,790 | 3,205 | |
| Import TEU | Base | 6.0% | 6.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 46 | 73 | 131 | 235 | 420 | 753 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 7 | 11 | 19 | 34 | 62 | 110 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 16 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 6 | 11 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | | |
| Over \$20/Ib | 0 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | 8 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 261 | 415 | 744 | 1,332 | 2,386 | 4,273 | |
| | 201 | | , , , , , | | _, | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 6.0% | 6.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 6 | 10 | 17 | 31 | 55 | - 99 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 23 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 11 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 97 | 155 | 277 | 496 | 888 | 1,590 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Base | 6.0% | 6.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 6.0% | the second s | Annual Gr 2020 | The second s | 2040 | |
| Import TEU Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 147 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb | 1992 9 | 2000 14 | 2010 26 | 2020 46 | 2030 82 | 147 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb | 1992 9 1 | 2000 14 2 | 2010 26 4 | 2020 46 8 | 2030 82 14 | 147 24 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb | 1992 9 1 1 | 2000 14 2 1 | 2010 26 4 2 | 2020 46 8 4 | 2030 82 14 7 | 147 24 12 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb | 1992 9 1 1 0 | 2000 14 2 1 1 | 2010 26 4 2 1 | 2020 46 8 4 2 | 2030 82 14 7 4 | 147 24 12 7 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb | 1992 9 1 1 0 0 | 2000 14 2 1 1 0 | 2010 26 4 2 1 1 | 2020 46 8 4 2 1 | 2030 82 14 7 | 147 24 12 7 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb Over \$30/lb | 1992 9 1 1 0 0 0 | 2000 14 2 1 1 0 0 | 2010 26 4 2 1 1 0 | 2020 46 8 4 2 1 0 | 2030 82 14 7 4 2 1 | 147 24 12 7 4 1 | |
| Import TEU Europe Over \$5/lb Over \$10/lb Over \$15/lb Over \$20/lb Over \$25/lb | 1992 9 1 1 0 0 | 2000 14 2 1 1 0 | 2010 26 4 2 1 1 | 2020 46 8 4 2 1 | 2030 82 14 7 4 | 147 24 12 7 | |

| TEU | | 9.0% Annual Growth Rate to 2000 | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Projection | | 9.0% Annual Growth After 2000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 9.0% 9.0% Annual Growth | | | | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 63,762 | 127,051 | 300,775 | 712,044 | 1,685,666 | 3,990,586 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 12,525 | 24,957 | 59,082 | 139,868 | 331,119 | 783,880 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 4,926 | 9,815 | 23,237 | 55,009 | 130,227 | 308,295 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,135 | 6,247 | 14,788 | 35,009 | 82,879 | 196,205 | |
| Over \$25/ib | 2,261 | 4,505 | 10,665 | 25,249 | 59,773 | 141,505 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 2,040 | 4,065 | 9,623 | 22,781 | 53,931 | 127,674 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 2,569,114 | 5,119,121 | 12,118,820 | 28,689,654 | 67,918,846 | 160,788,609 | |
| | | | · | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 9.0% | 9.0% | Annual Gro | wth | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 603,531 | 1,202,573 | 2,846,927 | 6,739,711 | 15,955,346 | 37,772,107 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 88,484 | 176,310 | 417,390 | 988,113 | 2,339,223 | 5,537,792 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 12,845 | 25,594 | 60,591 | 143,442 | 339,579 | 803,907 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 8,817 | 17,568 | 41,591 | 98,461 | 233,092 | 551,814 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 6,333 | 12,619 | 29,874 | 70,721 | 167 <i>A</i> 23 | 396,352 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 6,287 | 12,527 | 29,657 | 70,208 | 166,207 | 393,473 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 3,424,740 | 6,824,009 | 16,154,911 | 38,244,549 | 90,538,757 | 214,338,165 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Export TEU | Base | 9.0% | 9.0% | Annual Grov | wth | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 79,A29 | 158,267 | 374,675 | 886,991 | 2,099,831 | 4,971,063 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 18,084 | 36,034 | 85,304 | 201,947 | 478,081 | 1,131,791 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,038 | 18,009 | 42,633 | 100,929 | 238,935 | 565,645 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 3,060 | 6,097 | 14,434 | 34,171 | 80,896 | 191,511 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 1,975 | 3,935 | 9,316 | 22,055 | 52,212 | 123,606 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 1,556 | 3,100 | 7,340 | 17,376 | 41,135 | 97,383 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,274,167 | 2,538,858 | 6,010,399 | 14,228,801 | 33,684,746 | 79,744,044 | |
| | | | | | | ···· ·· ·· | |
| Import TEU | Base | 9.0% | | Annual Grov | | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 118,087 | 235,296 | 557,032 | 1,318,698 | 3,121,838 | 7,390,525 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 19,510 | 38,875 | 92,031 | 217,871 | 515,780 | 1,221,038 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 9,707 | 19,342 | 45,789 | 108,399 | 256,621 | 607,515 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 5,424 | 10,808 | 25,586 | 60,571 | 143,393 | 339,462 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 3,209 | 6,394 | 15,137 | 35,835 | 84,835 | 200,836 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 996 | 1,985 | 4,698 | 11,122 | 26,331 | 62,335 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 1,310,576 | 2,611,405 | 6,182,145 | 14,635,385 | 34,647,279 | 82,022,710 | |

| Aircraft Required | 36 Teu per Aircraft 7 Days per Week Service | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------|--------------------|-----------|-------|--------|--|
| Far East | Base | 9.0% | 9.0% Annual Growth | | | | |
| Export | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 5 | 10 | 23 | 54 | 128 | 304 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 25 | 60 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 0 | i | 2 | 4 | 10 | 23 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 15 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 196 | 390 | 922 | 2,183 | 5,169 | 12,237 | |
| | القنفي | | | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 9.0% | 9.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | |
| Far East | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 46 | 92 | 217 | 513 | 1,214 | 2,875 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 7 | 13 | 32 | 75 | 178 | 421 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 26 | 61 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 42 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 30 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 13 | | |
| Over \$0/lb | 261 | 519 | 1,229 | 2,911 | 6,890 | 16,312 | |
| Export TEU | Base | 9.0% | 9.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 6 | 12 | 29 | 68 | 160 | 378 | |
| Over \$10/lb | | 3 | 6 | 15 | 36 | 86 | |
| Over \$15/lb | | 1 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 43 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 6 | 15 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 4 | 9 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 3 | 7 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 97 | 193 | 457 | 1,083 | 2,564 | 6,069 | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |
| Import TEU | Base | 9.0% | 9.0% | Annual Gr | owth | | |
| Europe | 1992 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2030 | 2040 | |
| Over \$5/lb | 9 | 18 | 42 | 100 | 238 | 562 | |
| Over \$10/lb | 1 | 3 | 7 | 17 | 39 | 93 | |
| Over \$15/lb | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 46 | |
| Over \$20/lb | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 26 | |
| Over \$25/lb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 15 | |
| Over \$30/lb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | |
| Over \$0/lb | 100 | 199 | 470 | 1,114 | 2,637 | 6,242 | |
| | | | | | | | |



Bibliography

- Armbruster, William, "Evergreen Aviation Halts Debt Payment", Journal of Commerce, February 7, 1994.
- Boyd, John, "Sole-Sourcing Deals Fly at Emery Worldwide", Air Commerce Supplement, Jounal Of Commerce, September 26, 1994.
- Britt, Frank F. and Capacino, William C., "Perspectives on Global Logistics", International Journal of Logistics Management, Volume 2 Number 1, 1991.
- Dornier, Claudius, "Long Range Very Large Aircraft Supply System for International Air Transportation", *Tenth Annual International Forum for Air Cargo*, P-89, Society of Automotive Engineers, October, 1981.
- Drewry Shipping Consultants, LTD, Container Market Profitability to 1997: Will stabilization agreements save carriers from checkmate?, London, 1992.
- Herron, David P., "Expanding Air Freight Horizons By Use Of The Air Freight Profitability Factor", Stanford Reasearch Institute, October, 1974.
- Jane's Information Group, Jane's All The World's Aircraft, London, 1994-1995.

Journal of Commerce, Berlin Maritime Fair, 03 October, 1994

Journal of Commerce, Mega-Containerships, 26 July, 1994

K-III Directory Corporation, Pacific Shipper, San Francisco, California, April 18, 1994

- King, Kelvin, "Shippers Win and Lose With New Aircraft", Air Cargo World, July , 1994
- Koay, Peng Yen, "Strategic Alliances In The Liner Shipping Industry", Master of Science Thesis in Ocean Systems Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, May, 1994
- Koretz, Gene, "U.S. Exports to Japan: Boxes Stuffed with Low-Cost Goods", *Business Week*, October 10, 1994
- Martland, Carl D., "The Customer's Perspective: A Logistics Framework", Massachusett's Institute of Technology, Course 1.286 Materials, 1992.
- Mentzer, John and Firman, John, "Logistics Control Systems in the 21st Century", Journal of Business Logistics, Volume 15, Number 1, 1994.

- Miami: Number 1 U.S. Airport for Global Freight Volume, Air Commerce Supplement to Journal of Commerce, September 26, 1994.
- Miller, Tan C., "Air vs. Ocean: Two Critical Factors", Distribution, November 1991.
- Miller, Tan C., "The International Modal Decision", Distribution, October, 1991.
- Miller, Tan C., "By Air or By Sea?", The Journal of European Logisitics, May/June, 1992.
- Muller, Gerhardt, Intermodal Freight Transportation, Westport, Connecticut, Eno Foundation for Transportation, 1989.
- NASA Publication CR-145384, Air Cargo: Integrated Systems View, September, 1978.
- National Magazine Company, LTD, Containerization International Yearbooks, London, 1989 - 1994.
- National Magazine Company, LTD, "Late Take-off for Air Containers", Containerization International Yearbook, London, 1982.
- Page, Paul, "Atlas and Polar Changing Industry's Views of where the Niche is in Air Cargo World", *Traffic World*, June 13, 1994.
- Powell, Jim, "Singapore Values Air Cargo Services", Air Commerce Supplement to Journal of Commerce, September 26, 1994.
- Proctor, Paul, "USAF Starts Off-The-Shelf Airlifter Competition", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 22, 1993.
- Schoenberger, Bill, "Dressing Up The Former 807 Regulation", Air Cargo World, July, 1994.
- Seok, Min-Lim, Department of International Trade, "Economies of Container Ship Size", Hanshin University, *Maritime Pol. and Mgmt*, Volume 21, Number 2, 1994.
- Sexton, Dick, "Technology Drives Ground Competition", Air Commerce Supplement to Journal of Commerce, September 26, 1994.
- Sparaco, Pierre, "First Airbus Super Transport Assembled by Sogerma", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 28, 1994.
- Sparaco, Pierre, "French Doubt Boeing on Super Jumbo", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 16, 1994.

- Special Supplement to Air Cargo World, "Miami International Airport", Air Cargo World, August, 1994.
- Taneja, Nawal K., The U.S. Airfreight Industry, Lexington Books, 1979.
- United Nations Standard International Trade Classification Index: Average Densities by Commodities and Division, Provided by Robert L. Brown, Chief, Division of Statistics, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance, Maritime Administration
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S.Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, *The Future Market for Conatinership Traffic in the South Atlantic Region of the United States*, June, 1993.
- U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. International Air Passenger and Freight Statistics Calendar Year 1993, Volume 1 Number 1, July 1993
- U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. International Air Passenger and Freight Statistics Calendar Year 1993, Volume 1 Number 5, July 1994.
- U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes, October, 1992
- U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, *Public Port Financing in the United States*, July 1994.
- U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, *Review of United States Liner Trades*, September, 1993.
- Vekemans, A.P.M.J., "A Quality Approach for the Management of the Pipeline", *The Inernational Journal of Logistics Management*, Volume 2, Number 1, 1991.
- "VLCT Talks Extended", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 17, 1994.

World Aviation Directory, "U.S. Major Carriers Jet Fleet Analysis", Winter, 1993.